

University of Windsor

## Scholarship at UWindor

---

Electronic Theses and Dissertations

Theses, Dissertations, and Major Papers

---

1977

### A study of positioning time in a combined manual and decision task.

Joseph S. Tsui  
*University of Windsor*

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholar.uwindsor.ca/etd>

---

#### Recommended Citation

Tsui, Joseph S., "A study of positioning time in a combined manual and decision task." (1977). *Electronic Theses and Dissertations*. 779.

<https://scholar.uwindsor.ca/etd/779>

This online database contains the full-text of PhD dissertations and Masters' theses of University of Windsor students from 1954 forward. These documents are made available for personal study and research purposes only, in accordance with the Canadian Copyright Act and the Creative Commons license—CC BY-NC-ND (Attribution, Non-Commercial, No Derivative Works). Under this license, works must always be attributed to the copyright holder (original author), cannot be used for any commercial purposes, and may not be altered. Any other use would require the permission of the copyright holder. Students may inquire about withdrawing their dissertation and/or thesis from this database. For additional inquiries, please contact the repository administrator via email ([scholarship@uwindsor.ca](mailto:scholarship@uwindsor.ca)) or by telephone at 519-253-3000ext. 3208.





National Library of Canada

Cataloguing Branch  
Canadian Theses Division

Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0N4

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Direction du catalogage  
Division des thèses canadiennes

## NOTICE

The quality of this microfiche is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us a poor photocopy.

Previously copyrighted materials (journal articles, published tests, etc.) are not filmed.

Reproduction in full or in part of this film is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C-30. Please read the authorization forms which accompany this thesis.

**THIS DISSERTATION  
HAS BEEN MICROFILMED  
EXACTLY AS RECEIVED**

## AVIS

La qualité de cette microfiche dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

S'il manque des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le grade.

La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous a fait parvenir une photocopie de mauvaise qualité.

Les documents qui font déjà l'objet d'un droit d'auteur (articles de revue, examens publiés, etc.) ne sont pas microfilmés.

La reproduction, même partielle, de ce microfilm est soumise à la Loi canadienne sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30. Veuillez prendre connaissance des formules d'autorisation qui accompagnent cette thèse.

**LA THÈSE A ÉTÉ  
MICROFILMÉE TELLE QUE  
NOUS L'AVONS REÇUE.**

A Study  
of  
Positioning Time in a Combined Manual and Decision Task

by

Joseph S. Tsui

A

Thesis

submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies  
through the Department of Industrial Engineering  
in partial fulfillment of the requirement for  
the Degree of Master of Applied Science

at

University of Windsor

Windsor, Ontario, 1977

© Joseph S. Tsui 1977

058104

I wish to dedicate this thesis to my family.

## Abstract

### A Study of Positioning Time in a Combined Manual and Decision Task.

Twenty subjects, ten male and ten female, performed a Combined Manual and Decision Task involving Move and Positioning. Four distances of Move (7", 10", 13" and 16"), three levels of Lateral Clearance (0.008", 0.063" and 0.250"), and four levels of Informational Load (1, 2, 3, 4 bits) were used for these experiments. Data were also analysed for Same-sided Movements and Cross-body Movements. Index of Difficulty and Informational Load were found to be significant ( $p < 0.05$ ). Sex was not found to be a significant variable affecting performance time ( $p > 0.05$ ), whereas Direction of Move was, even in a narrow region of  $10^\circ$  on either side of the  $90^\circ$  angle of Move. Linear Regression Models for predicting performance have been developed using Distance, Clearance and Index of Difficulty. The latter (I) was found to be correlating adequately, simple to use and able to accommodate any motion strategy changes due to varying distances in the task.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I am deeply grateful for the kind considerations that my family and friends have given me throughout the period I was writing this thesis. My special thoughts go to my father and to Miss Stella Hui who helped to accomplish the massive typing, to Miss Irene Shek for her constant encouragements and to Mr. Subash Arora for his generous help in completing the analytical work.

I wish also to extend my gratitude to Dr. A. Raouf for his unfailing encouragements and guidance and to the National Research Council for its financial support, which has made this project possible.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Dedication .....  | i   |
| Abstract .....  | iii |
| Acknowledgement .....   | iii |
| Table of Content .....  | iv  |
| List of Tables .....  | vi  |
| List of Illustrations .....   | ix  |
| List of Appendix .....  | xii |
| Chapter I Introduction.....   | 1   |
| Chapter II Literature Survey.....   | 4   |
| 2.1 Introduction.....   | 4   |
| 2.2 Combined Manual and Decision Tasks.....   | 4   |
| 2.3 Information Content in<br>Control of Movement.....                                      | 6   |
| Chapter III Equipment and Experimental Design.....  | 13  |
| 3.1 Introduction.....   | 13  |
| 3.2 Performance Time.....   | 13  |
| 3.3 Equipment Set-up.....   | 16  |
| 3.31 Signal-Response Unit.....  | 16  |
| 3.32 Tape Reader Unit.....  | 18  |
| 3.4 Experimental Design.....  | 20  |
| 3.41 Procedure.....   | 21  |
| 3.42 Instruction to the Subjects.....   | 22  |
| 3.5 Pilot Experiment.....   | 23  |
| Chapter IV The Study.....   | 25  |
| 4.1 Objectives.....   | 25  |
| 4.2 Experimental Conditions.....  | 25  |
| 4.21 Validity of Informational Load<br>Corresponding to Number of<br>Hole Alternatives..... | 28  |

|              |      |   |      |
|--------------|------|---|------|
|              | 4.22 | Choice of Levels of H, C and D.....                       | 30   |
|              | 4.3  | Methodology.....  | 31   |
|              | 4.4  | The Subjects.....   | 32   |
|              | 4.5  | Data Collection.....                                      | 32   |
| Chapter V    |      | Data Analysis.....  | 39   |
|              | 5.1  | Introduction.....   | 39   |
|              | 5.2  | Analysis Models.....                                      | 40   |
|              | 5.3  | Validity of Analysis model.....                           | 45   |
| Chapter VI   |      | Experimental Results and Discussion.....                  | 51   |
|              | 6.1  | Analysis of Variance.....                                 | 51   |
|              | 6.2  | Test of Means of Significant Effects..                    | 52   |
|              | 6.3  | Variance Components of Major Effects..                    | 54   |
|              | 6.4  | Effect of Informational Load<br>on Performance Times..... | 55   |
|              | 6.5  | Linear Regression.....                                    | 57   |
|              | 6.6  | Graphical Analysis.....                                   | 60   |
| Chapter VII  |      | Conclusions and Suggestions for Further Study.....        | 66   |
| Appendices   | A    | .....   | 69   |
|              | B    | .....   | 72   |
|              | C    | .....   | 77   |
|              | D    | .....   | 80   |
|              | E    | .....   | 138a |
|              | F    | .....   | 145  |
|              | G    | .....   | 159  |
| Bibliography |      | .....   | 221  |
| Vita         |      | .....   | 224  |

## LIST OF TABLES

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 4.1 | Conversion of C and D parameters to Index of Difficulty (I).....            | 28 |
| 4.2       | Order of Run Randomisation for Five Female Subjects - 1.....                | 33 |
| 4.3       | Order of Run Randomisation for Five Female Subjects - 2.....                | 34 |
| 4.4       | Order of Run Randomisation for Five Male Subjects - 1.....                  | 35 |
| 4.5       | Order of Run Randomisation for Five Male Subjects - 2.....                  | 36 |
| 5.1       | Validity of Model 1 at each level of Distance; Right-sided Movement.....    | 46 |
| 5.2       | Validity of Model 1 at each level of Distance; Left-sided Movement.....     | 47 |
| 5.3       | Validity of Model 2; Right-sided Movement (Part 2).....                     | 48 |
| 5.4       | Validity of Model 2; Left-sided Movement (Part 2).....                      | 48 |
| 5.5       | Validity of Model 4; Angle of Movement effect for $D_1$ .....               | 49 |
| 5.6       | Validity of Model 4; Angle of Movement effect for $D_2$ .....               | 49 |
| 5.7       | Validity of Model 2; Angle of Movement effect for $D_3$ .....               | 50 |
| 5.8       | Validity of Model 2; Angle of Movement effect for $D_4$ .....               | 50 |
| 6.1       | Summary of Variance Components.....   | 54 |
| 6.2       | Effect of Informational Load on Performance Times; Right-sided Movement.... | 56 |
| 6.3       | Effect of Informational Load on Performance Times; Left-sided Movement..... | 56 |

|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 6.4 | Right-sided movement, comparison between linear regression models 3 and 4.....              | 64  |
| 6.5       | Left-sided movement, comparison between linear regression models 3 and 4.....               | 65  |
| B.1       | Experimental Run-times and Rest Periods....   | 76  |
| D.1.1     | EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Main Effects at Distance $D_1$ and $D_4$ .....              | 81  |
| D.1.2     | EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Main Effects at Distance $D_2$ and $D_3$ .....              | 83  |
| D.1.3     | EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Angular Effect at Distance $D_1=7"$ and $D_4=16"$ .....     | 84  |
| D.1.4     | EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Angular Effect at Distance $D_2=10"$ and $D_3=13"$ .....    | 86  |
| D.1.5     | EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Distance & Clearance as Separate Factors.....               | 88  |
| D.1.6     | EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Distance and Clearance Combined in Index of Difficulty..... | 90  |
| D.2.0     | ANOVA of Performance Times, Pilot Study....   | 92  |
| D.2.1     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_1 = 7"$ ; Right-sided Movement.....                          | 93  |
| D.2.2     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_2 = 10"$ ; Right-sided Movement.....                         | 94  |
| D.2.3     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_3 = 13"$ ; Right-sided Movement.....                         | 95  |
| D.2.4     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_4 = 16"$ ; Right-sided Movement.....                         | 96  |
| D.2.5     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_1 = 7"$ ; Left-sided Movement.....                           | 97  |
| D.2.6     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_2 = 10"$ ; Left-sided Movement.....                          | 98  |
| D.2.7     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_3 = 13"$ ; Left-sided Movement.....                          | 99  |
| D.2.8     | ANOVA of Performance Times; $D_4 = 16"$ ; Left-sided Movement.....                          | 100 |

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Table D.2.9 | ANOVA of Performance Times; Effect due to Direction of Movement; Distance $D_1 = 7''$               | 101 |
| D.2.10      | ANOVA of Performance Times; Effect due to Direction of Movement; Distance $D_2 = 10''$              | 102 |
| D.2.11      | ANOVA of Performance Times; Effect due to Direction of Movement; Distance $D_3 = 13''$              | 103 |
| D.2.12      | ANOVA of Performance Times; Effect due to Direction of Movement; Distance $D_4 = 16''$              | 104 |
| D.2.13      | ANOVA of Performance Times; Right-sided Movement; Distance and Clearance Considered Separately..... | 105 |
| D.2.14      | ANOVA of Performance Times; Left-sided Movement; Distance and Clearance Considered Separately.....  | 106 |
| D.2.15      | ANOVA of Performance Times; Right-sided Movement; Index of Difficulty considered                    | 107 |
| D.2.16      | ANOVA of Performance Times; Left-sided Movement; Index of Difficulty considered                     | 108 |
| E.1         | $PT = b + b_1 H + b_2 C + b_3 D$ .....  | 141 |
| E.2         | $PT = b + b_1 H + b_4 I$ .....  | 141 |
| E.3         | $PT = b + b_1 H$ for different levels of clearance (C) and distance (D).....                        | 142 |
| E.4         | $PT = b + b_2 C + b_3 D$ for different levels of H.....   | 143 |
| E.5         | $PT = b + b_4 I$ for different levels of H  | 144 |
| F.1         | $PT = b + b_1 H + b_2 C + b_3 D$ .....  | 156 |
| F.2         | $PT = b + b_1 H + b_4 I$ .....  | 157 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure 3.1 Block Diagram Showing Various Conceptual Elements in a Combined Decision and Manual Task..... 14

3.2 Diagram Showing the Block Layout of the Equipment..... 15

A.1 Top View - S-R Unit..... 70

A.2 Side View - S-R Unit..... 70

A.3 Signal-Response Unit..... 71

A.4 Tape-Reader, Time Measuring and Recording Units..... 71

A.5 Equipment Layout..... 71

B.1 Schematic Layout of Stimulus-sets in the Two-hole-alternatives Tasks..... 73

B.2 Schematic Layout of Stimulus-sets in the Four-hole-alternatives Tasks..... 73

B.3 Schematic Layout of Stimulus-sets in the Eight-hole-alternatives Tasks..... 74

B.4 Schematic Layout of stimulus-sets in the Sixteen-hole-alternatives Tasks.. 74

B.5 Schematic Layout of the Angular Differences of Movement at each Distance tested..... 75

C.1.1 Mean Performance Time Vs Trial Sequence for Subject Z.E..... 79<sub>a</sub>

C.1.2 Mean Performance Time Vs Trial Sequence for Subject T.P..... 79<sub>b</sub>

C.1.3 Mean Performance Time Vs Trial Sequence for Subject A.M..... 79<sub>c</sub>

C.2.1 Standard Deviations of Practice-Trial Vs Trial Sequence for Subject A.M..... 79<sub>d</sub>

|              |  |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Figure C.2.2 | Standard Deviations of Practice-Trial vs Trial Sequence for Subject T.P.....   | 79 <sub>e</sub> |
| C.2.3        | Standard Deviations of Practice-Trial vs Trial Sequence for Subject Z.E.....   | 79 <sub>f</sub> |
| D.1          | Performance Time vs Informational Load for all subjects (I = 5.807 ibits)      | 128             |
| D.2          | Performance Time vs Informational Load for all subjects (I = 7.808 ibits)      | 128             |
| D.3          | Performance Time vs Informational Load for all subjects (I = 7.0006 ibits).... | 129             |
| D.4          | Performance Time vs Informational Load for all subjects (I = 9.0008 ibits).... | 129             |
| D.5          | Performance Time vs Informational Load for all subjects (I = 10.8084 ibits)... | 130             |
| D.6          | Performance Time vs Informational Load for all subjects (I = 12.0010 ibits)... | 130             |
| D.7          | Performance Time vs Index of Difficulty (H = 1 bit).....                       | 131             |
| D.8          | Performance Time vs Index of Difficulty (H = 2 bits).....                      | 131             |
| D.9          | Performance Time vs Index of Difficulty (H = 3 bits).....                      | 132             |
| D.10         | Performance Time vs Index of Difficulty (H = 4 bits).....                      | 132             |
| D.11         | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement (C <sub>1</sub> , D <sub>1</sub> ).....  | 133             |
| D.12         | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement (C <sub>1</sub> , D <sub>2</sub> ).....  | 133             |
| D.13         | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement (C <sub>1</sub> , D <sub>3</sub> ).....  | 134             |
| D.14         | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement (C <sub>2</sub> , D <sub>4</sub> ).....  | 134             |
| D.15         | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement (C <sub>2</sub> , D <sub>1</sub> ).....  | 135             |
| D.16         | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement (C <sub>2</sub> , D <sub>2</sub> ).....  | 135             |

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| Figure D.17 | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement ( $C_2, D_3$ ).....  | 136 |
| D.18        | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement ( $C_2, D_4$ ).....  | 136 |
| D.19        | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement ( $C_3, D_1$ ).....  | 137 |
| D.20        | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement ( $C_3, D_2$ ).....  | 137 |
| D.21        | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement ( $C_3, D_3$ ).....  | 138 |
| D.22        | Performance Time vs Angle of Movement ( $C_3, D_4$ ).....  | 139 |
| F.1         | Showing Motion Strategy for the two-hole-alternatives task when number 3 or number 15 is shown on the screen | 147 |
| F.2         | Performance Time vs Distance ( $C_1$ ).....<br>(Right-sided Movement)  | 150 |
| F.3         | Performance Time vs Distance ( $C_2$ ).....<br>(Right-sided Movement)  | 150 |
| F.4         | Performance Time vs Distance ( $C_3$ ).....<br>(Right-sided Movement)  | 151 |
| F.5         | Different Response sets for $D_3$ and $D_4$ levels as against $D_1$ and $D_2$ levels..                       | 149 |
| F.6         | Motion Strategy corresponding to different response sets used in the four-hole-alternatives tasks.....       | 152 |
| F.7         | Performance Time vs Index of Difficulty for $H = 2$ bits.....  | 158 |



List of Appendix

|            |  |                  |
|------------|--|------------------|
| Appendix A | Equipment Layout.....  | 69               |
|            | 1. Schematic Representation of the Stimulus-Response Unit.....                                 | 69 <sub>a</sub>  |
|            | 2. Pictorial view of the Equipment Layout.....   | 71               |
| Appendix B | Experimental Conditions and Procedure.....   | 72               |
|            | 1. Schematic Layout of Stimulus-sets in Multiple-Alternatives Tasks.....                       | 72               |
|            | 2. Durations of Experimental Runs and Rest Periods.....  | 76               |
| Appendix C | Analysis of Learning Behavior.....   | 77               |
| Appendix D | Details of Data Analysis.....  | 80               |
|            | 1. Tables of EMS Values.....   | 81               |
|            | 2. ANOVA Tables.....   | 91               |
|            | 3. Test of Means.....  | 109              |
|            | 4. Computations-Component Variances of Main Effects.....                                       | 122              |
|            | 5. Graphical Representations of Results.....   | 127              |
| Appendix E | Tables of Linear Regression Models.....  | 138 <sub>a</sub> |
| Appendix F | Motion Strategy.....   | 145              |
| Appendix G | Computer Programs and Printouts.....   | 159              |
|            | 1. Master Program to Organise and Store Experimental Data on Tape.....                         | 160              |
|            | 2. Program Subroutine FDHINT for plotting Histograms.....                                      | 165              |
|            | 3. Sample Histograms of Experimental Data including Distribution Statistics---10 Subjects..... | 170              |
|            | 4. Mean Experimental Performance Time.....   | 190 <sub>a</sub> |

|                   |   |     |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| 5.                | SAS Linear Regression - Performance<br>Time Vs H,C,D for Right-sided<br>Movement..... | 203 |
| 6.                | SAS Linear Regression - Performance<br>Time Vs H,C,D for Left-sided<br>Movement.....  | 207 |
| 7.                | SAS ANOVA - Left-sided Movement....   | 211 |
| 8.                | SAS ANOVA - Right-sided Movement....  | 216 |
| Bibliography..... |   | 221 |

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION

From the measurement and prediction point of view, work study researchers have classified industrial tasks into two main areas. Those which are simply manual in nature, repetitive and pattern-forming are termed "type I tasks" (Raouf 1973), whereas tasks in which the worker is required to exercise both his psycho-motor and decision making abilities are called type II tasks or 'combined decision and manual tasks' (Sadosky 1969, Raouf and Mehra 1974, Thomas et al 1974). Much work has been done and recorded with regard to the measurement and prediction of type I tasks. Relatively few useful findings, however, are available in the literature to the work-study practitioner of the behavior of type II task.

Psychologists (Posner 1962; Fitts and Radford 1966, Welford 1960) have attempted in the past two decades to understand the psychological and physiological processes involved in basic human decisions. In most cases, however, their experimental tasks do not simulate the industrial conditions and their findings are not directly applicable. In order to develop a methodology for establishing performance standards for type II tasks, it is necessary that our understanding of human performance of such tasks be increased.

Decision involved in type II tasks falls mainly into two categories:

1. in resolving 'time uncertainties' - the worker does not know in advance when a stimulus will occur to which he is to respond;
2. in resolving 'choice uncertainties' - the worker is uncertain from cycle to cycle about which stimulus will occur or which response is required from among a finite set of possible stimuli or responses.

When there is an explicit response for each stimulus, i.e. a 1:1 mapping of stimulus and response, the task is said to be information conserving. Much work in industry involves this kind of task such as in monitoring devices and inspection tasks.

Type II tasks investigated recently (Raouf 1973, Sethi 1975) involved only the simpler manual motions, Reach and Move. The more complicated element Positioning with decision-making as an added dimension has not been studied.

Fitts and Posner (1967) proposed an index of difficulty (I) as a parameter in measuring the performance times in positioning tasks. Other researchers have since tested its highly significant correlations with the performance times of pure manual or type I tasks, (Crossman 1954 Welford 1956 Hancock 1960 ). Its significance with type II tasks has as yet not been systematically studied.

The present thesis presents an investigation of the effect of informational load on combined decision and positioning tasks where information is conserved and only choice-uncertainties are involved with no preview of the stimulus signals. Under each informational load, the difficulty of the task is controlled by varying the distance of move and clearance for positioning. The use of the index of difficulty in predicting performance time of such tasks is also examined.

## CHAPTER II

### LITERATURE SURVEY

#### 2.1 Introduction

To serve as a background to the present study, a survey of relevant work done in the following areas are presented in this chapter.

- (1) Combined manual and decision tasks
- (2) Information content of movement control

#### 2.2 Combined Manual and Decision Tasks

Sadosky (1969) developed a methodology for predicting the mean cycle times for combined manual and decision tasks based on a critical path analysis technique. The task employed in his study included the manual elements Reach, Grasp, Move and Position occurring in parallel with a decision of choosing to press one out of four buttons. In such tasks when different components were performed simultaneously in a task cycle, a critical path could be traced as the longest time duration path in the cycle. Slack values also occurred as the differences in time between the critical path activities and the parallel non-critical path activities. From the critical path and these slack measures, Sadosky found that the extent of signal preview in the decision component interacted

with the manual elements. The largest effect was with minimal preview and the effect lessened as the preview occurred earlier in the task cycle.

Thomas (1971) explored some probabilistic aspects of performance times for a combined manual and decision task. He used a task similar to that of Sadosky (1969) but with different probability distribution which governed the occurrence of each alternative from a set of four alternatives. He found that:

1. the operator always sought an optimum strategy as he learned the motion sequence of the task;
2. When the operator had fully learned, the performance times of the manual components of the task became normally distributed;
3. the decision component of the task might be considered as an isolated entity, its time as a function of the input uncertainty and the movement involved.

Raouf (1973) found that the information processing rate (IPR) varied amongst different individuals, even if experimental conditions which were known to affect performance times were kept constant. The performance times of the subjects were, however, relatively constant and were better estimates for combined manual and decision tasks.

Raouf and Mehra (1974) found that both the choice uncertainty and the magnitude of the manual element reach were significant variables affecting performance times. In an experiment in which three levels of reach ( 7 inches, 10 inches and 14 inches) and three levels of informational

load consisting of equiprobable stimuli (1 bit, 2 bits and 3 bits) were investigated, increase in performance times due to informational load was found to be highest for the reach of smallest magnitude and it decreased as magnitude of reach increased. For the same magnitude of reach, performance times increased as informational load increased.

Raouf, and El-Sayed (1975) performed a similar experiment in which three informational loads (H), three distances of move (D) and two angles of move direction for each combination of informational load and distance were investigated. The angles included were 32 and 148 degrees at 7 inches reach, 55 and 125 degrees at 11 inches reach, and 66 and 114 degrees at 15 inches reach. In all these cases, it was found that the effect of angular differences on performance times was not significant, ( $p > 0.05$ )

### 2.3 Information Content in Control of Movement

In the experiments of Bailey and Presgrave (1958), it was found that manual movement times was a joint function of the extent and required accuracy of movement. Fitts (1954) reported three experiments in an attempt to quantify the relationship of performance time with these movement parameters. The tasks employed were:

1. tapping alternately two plates separated by some distance,
2. the transfer of washers from one pin to another,
3. the transfer of pins from one hole to another.



He found that movement time was well predicted by the relationship

$$MT = a + b \log_2(2A/W)$$

where A was the amplitude of the movement (the distance from the centre of one target to the centre of the other), W was the width of the target in the tapping task or the tolerance in the other two tasks, and a and b were experimental constants. From the results he concluded that human motor system has a relatively constant information capacity defined as the rate at which one can produce consistently one class of movement from among several alternative movement classes, (Fitts, 1954). The human information capacity was found to be in the range of 10 bits per second. Following the reasoning of the information theory as discussed by Shannon and Weaver (1949), Fitts derived the information content of a movement as measured by the Index of Difficulty  $(I) = \log_2(2A/W)$ . The significant implication of the Index of Difficulty is the trade-off between distance of a movement and width of the target. According to Fitts, if the distance of a movement is doubled, the movement time remains constant if the width of the target is also doubled.

Various researchers have since tested the Fitts equation against empirical data and have found satisfactory compliance. Hancock, Langolf and Clark (1973) calculated I for all distance-tolerance combinations of Move and

Position for MTM-1 and compared these to the data card times. It was found that the correlation between I and time was  $r=0.80$ . The Slope constant b in the associated regression equation  $MT = a + b \cdot \log_2(2A/W)$  was 3.0 \*TMU/bit or 108 ms/bit which compared closely with values in the range of 100 ms/bit found by Fitts and Radford (1966). Keele (1968) performed similar analysis on the data of Bailey and Presgrave (1958) and obtained even higher linear correlation coefficient,  $r=0.97$ .

Fitts and Peterson (1964) extended the concept of the Index of Difficulty to a simple two-choice combined decision and manual task. The subjects were to hit one of the two targets separated by a horizontal distance with a stylus. The appearance of the visual stimulus on the side of the correct target was preceded by a warning signal. It was found that I had a small effect on reaction time alone. However, for a range of I between 2.6 to 7.6 bits per response, there was a high correlation between movement time and I ( $r=0.99$ ).

Scholes (1970) conducted an experiment to investigate the effect of directions of movement on movement times and reaction times in discrete motor tasks. He found that:

1. direction of movement had a significant effect on movement time but not on reaction time,
2. there was a high position correlation between movement time, Index of Difficulty I and direction of movement.

However, in his experiment there was no response uncertainty involved in the subject's decision. The subjects were told before each cycle which direction to make the response. Reaction time was defined simply as the time-lapse between the on-coming of the visual stimulus and the beginning of the designated manual response.

One interpretation of the Index of Difficulty as proposed by Fitts (1954) and Fitts and Peterson (1964) is the maximum relative uncertainty that can be tolerated for a correct movement in a series having a specified average amplitude. Therefore the minimum mental organisation required of a particular correct movement is reflected by the choice of one from among  $k$  possible categories of amplitudes within which the movement is to terminate. The measurement of this accomplished by a binary Index of Difficulty made up of an accuracy to amplitude ratio,

$$I = \log_2(2A/W)$$

The choice of the particular denominator is arbitrary since the range of possible amplitudes must be inferred.

Twice the amplitude in the numerator would ensure a positive value for ID as well as having the effect of adding one bit per response to its magnitude.

An alternative interpretation of the Fitts equation is by way of feedback control as proposed by Keele (1968) and similarly by Crossman and Goodeve (1963). Three

assumptions are made in their proposal:

1. There is a minimum required time for processing feedback whereby the time for each successive corrective movement after the initial movement is made constant (t).
2. The initial movement time is less than that of the corrective movement by a constant (a) since the time to decide how far to make the initial movement is not included in this movement time.

From assumptions (1) and (2), the total movement time for the initial movement and n-1 subsequent corrective movements is

$$MT = (n-1)t + (t-a) \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

3. The relative accuracy of a movement is constant. That is

$$X_i / X_{i-1} = K \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

where  $X_i$  is the mean absolute distance from the centre of target after  $i^{\text{th}}$  corrective movement.

Under this assumption,

$$X_0 = A \quad \dots\dots(3)$$

where A is the amplitude of movement and

$$X_n = W/2 \quad \dots\dots(4)$$

where W is the width of target and  $X_n$  is the last corrective movement terminating at about the edge of the target.

From equations (2), (3) and (4):

$$X_n = KX_{n-1} = K^2X_{n-2} = \dots = K^n A = W/2 \quad \dots\dots (5)$$

and therefore:

$$n = \frac{-\log_2(2A/W)}{\log_2 K} \quad \dots\dots (6)$$

From equations (6) and (1):

$$MT = b.\log_2(2A/W) - a. \quad \dots\dots (7)$$

Equation (7) is compatible with Fitts' equation because in Fitts experiments (1954) the best-fit line also intersects the movement time axis below the origin making (a) a negative value.

Since the choice of the numerator in Fitts' Index of Difficulty ID is arbitrary and since it reflects a rather ambiguous inference on the range of possible correct amplitude, other versions of ID have been suggested, Welford's (1960) Index of Difficulty (ID') is one of the more widely accepted.

$$ID' = K \log_2 \left( \frac{A+W/2}{W} \right)$$

This formulation makes movement time dependent upon a kind of Weber fraction in that the subject is called upon to distinguish between the distances to the far and near edges of the target. Besides a better fit to the data points of Fitts, use of Welford's version has the effect of moving the

best-fit line from intersecting the performance time axis at a negative quantity to pass through the origin which is more agreeable conceptually. (Performance Time at  $I = 0$  cannot be negative).

Various methods have been proposed to predict performance times of combined decision and manual tasks. These include critical path analysis, information processing rate and total task performance times. There is, however, no general agreement as to the proper methodology to be used. Combined decision and manual tasks investigated by recent researchers consist only of the simpler Move or "Reach" motions (Raouf 1973, Raouf and Khare 1975, Raouf and Mehra 1974, Sethi 1975). The more complicated Positioning tasks have been studied only in isolation from the decision element (MTM report 109, 110). The Index of Difficulty as proposed by Fitts and Peterson (1964) may be a useful concept in predicting performance time of complex motions, such as positioning, where both accuracy and amplitude are equally important factors. With this view of the state of the science in mind, the present study is designed to develop a prediction model for the combined decision and positioning task as well as to investigate the usefulness of the concept of Index of Difficulty.

## CHAPTER III

### EQUIPMENT AND EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

#### 3.1 Introduction

This chapter describes in detail the equipment set-up and experimental procedures employed in the study. The experiment was conducted in the Industrial Engineering laboratory at the University of Windsor. The task under study was combined decision and positioning in a discrete manner from cycle to cycle. Performance times of subjects were measured while doing such a task.

#### 3.2 Performance Time

This is defined as the time elapsed between the appearance of the visual stimulus and the completion of the positioning response. It consists of the following elements:

1. Occurrence of stimulus
2. Detection of stimulus
3. Decision
4. Selection of response
5. Act of positioning
6. Completion of response

The above are illustrated in Fig. 3.1.

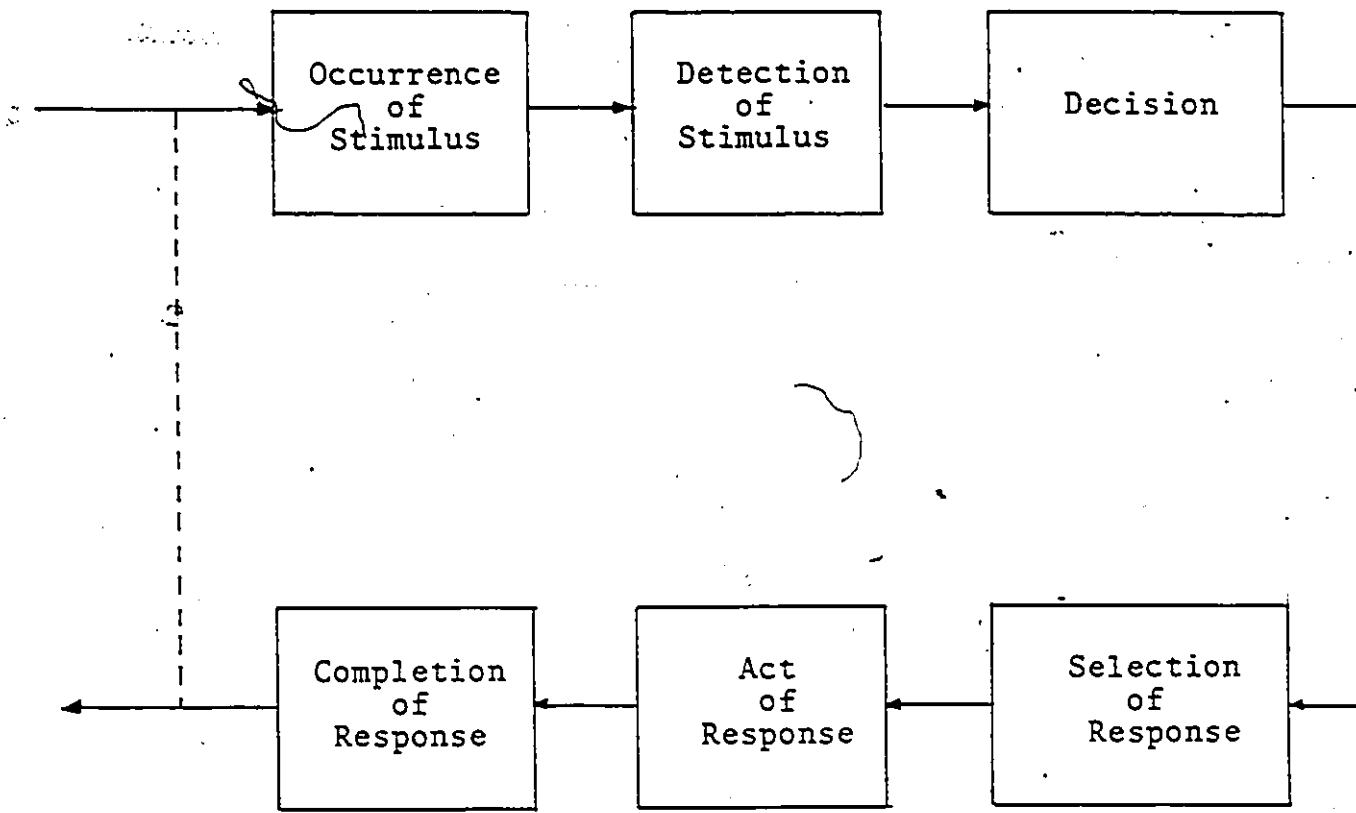


Figure 3.1 Block Diagram Showing Various Conceptual Elements in a Combined Decision and Manual Task.



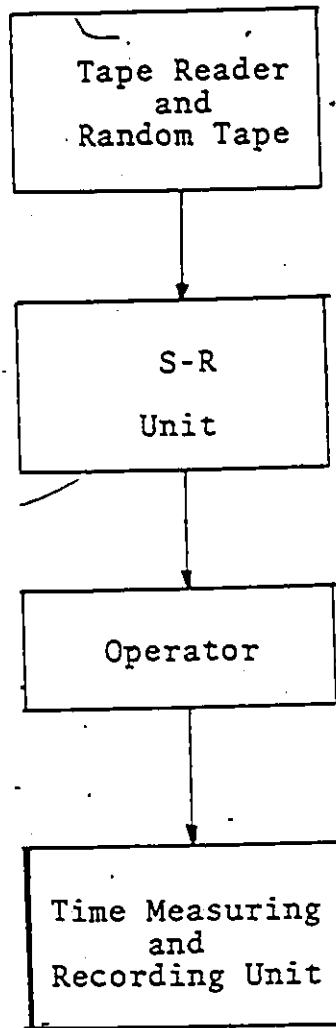


Figure 3.2 Diagram Showing the Block Layout of the Equipment

### 3.3 Equipment Set-up (See Figure 3.2)

The experiment consisted of the following units:

1. Signal-Response Unit
2. Tape Reader Unit
3. Time Measuring and Recording Unit

#### 3.31 Signal-Response Unit (See Appendix A)

A special signal-response unit in the shape of a metal box with a changeable wooden top plate was designed and built for the experiment. The signal was provided by a random number displayed on a screen, and the response was the positioning of a metal pin into one of the holes on the response top plate specified by the number displayed. The components of this unit are the following:

##### A. The Signal Indicator

The signal indicator was located about 4 inches above the pin-pocket. It transmitted and displayed the random numeric signals from the tape reader onto a rectangular screen of 1 inch by 6/8 inch. The number on the screen appeared as the subject lifted the metal pin from the pin-pocket. It stayed on until the subject had completed positioning the pin into the thus specified hole on the response top plate. If the pin was positioned into a wrong response hole, the number on the screen remained until a following pin(s) was lifted from the pin-pocket and positioned into the correct hole.

Since the counter in the Time Measuring Unit continued for as long as the signal was on, this feature allowed any error in positioning to be detected later in the analysis by virtue of the extraordinary large performance time value of the particular error cycle.

B. The Pin System

The pin system consisted of six cylindrical metal pins 1/4 inch in diameter and 1-1/4 inches long. Each pin weighed about 8 grams. The pin stood vertically in the pin-pocket with about half of its length above the surface of the equipment. As it was removed and positioned into one of the holes on the response top plate, it dropped onto a conveyor-belt system which carried it again to the pin-pocket region. In the meantime, a subsequent pin was pushed up the pocket into position by a carrier-gear system. The time between the removal of one pin and the arrival of the second pin at its ready position was about 2700 milliseconds. This duration was designed to be sufficiently longer than any of the performance cycle time (the positioning performance time plus the return of the hand to the pin-pocket region) in the experiment. Such a feature ensured the discrete nature of the task while avoiding excessive idle time between cycles.

C. The Response Top Plate

The response top plate, 17 inches wide and 12 inches long, was fitted onto the equipment before each experimental

run. This changeable feature facilitated investigation of the effect of clearance on positioning performance times by simply having different size holes on separate response plates. Three such plates were made having hole sizes of 0.258", 0.313" and 0.500" in diameter respectively. On each response plate, there were 16 holes of equal size which were equally spaced in the form of a square matrix 3 inches apart from each other. Numbers 1 to 15 and number 0 were labelled above the holes as shown in figure A.1 in Appendix A. The arrangement of these numbers was the same on each response plate throughout the experiment. Number 0 was included in this experiment because it was within the range of the BCD signals used by the tape reader and thus greatly facilitated the making of random number tapes.

### 3.32. Tape Reader Unit

The Tape Reader Unit consisted of two parts, the Random Number Tape and the Tape Reader.

#### A. Random Number Tape

This was a standard computer paper tape punched on any of the teletype punching machines using the IBM BCD system code. The RANDU<sup>1</sup> package of IBM 360 computer was used to generate uniformly distributed random numbers corresponding to the hole

<sup>1</sup> See computer program listings in Appendix G

numbers used in different experimental runs. Tapes were prepared for 2, 4, 8, 16 holes tasks with equal probability of occurrence of each number in a set. Appendix B contains a listing of the hole numbers chosen for the different hole-alternatives tasks.

#### B. Tape Reader

For the present study, a SLO-SYN Tape Reader was employed which read the hole pattern on the random tape and transmitted corresponding electrical signals to the S-R unit. The signals were then decoded and displayed on the screen. The removal of the metal pin in the S-R unit triggered each number to be read by the tape reader and displayed.

The Tape Reader Unit as a whole controlled

- (i) the number of hole alternatives  $N$  as a factor in the experimental condition,
- (ii) the sequence of occurrence of the hole numbers.

#### 3.33 Time Measuring and Recording Unit

This consisted of a Hewlett Packard 5326 A Timer Counter and a DIGITEC Paper Tape Punch Unit. The timer was triggered as a number appeared on the screen and shut off when a metal pin was positioned into the specific hole on the response top plate designated by the number displayed. The time so elapsed in milliseconds and the corresponding hole number were punched on a paper tape. This tape was later converted into

computer data cards for the analysis.

Figure 3.2 shows the block layout of the equipment.

### 3.4 Experimental Design

In the present study, performance time (PT) as defined earlier was the response variable. The independent variables included:<sup>9</sup>

1. Effect due to male and female differences (x)
2. Response parameters including the distance, the direction of move and clearance for pin positioning. These are defined as follows:

Distance of Move (D) - distance in inches measured along the surface of the S-R equipment from the centre of the pin-pocket to the centre of the response hole on the top plate.

Direction of Move (A) - the angle measured anticlockwise from the horizontal line intersecting the centre of the pin-pocket to the direction of move.

Clearance (C) - the differences in inches between the diameter of the metal pin and the diameter of response holes on the top plate.

3. Informational Load in bits as defined by Shannon and Weaver (1969) for equiprobable stimulus and response in multichoice reaction task.

$$H \text{ (bits)} = -\log_2 N$$

where N is the number of hole-alternatives in an experimental run.

### 3.41 Procedure

The study was conducted in one of the Industrial Engineering laboratories having normal air conditioning and adequate lighting. A pilot experiment was performed prior to the main study in order to guide in the design of experimental procedures and make final adjustments on the equipment features. Relevant findings in the pilot Experiment will be summarised in a later section of this chapter.

Before the commencement of the actual test, each subject underwent a learning session in which he performed the combined decision and positioning task for the condition of 16 hole-alternatives and clearance ( $C_1=0.008''$ .) The learning session lasted for one hour and about 1300 task cycles were completed.

The combined decision and positioning task was comprised of the following steps:

1. Removed the pin from the pin-pocket with a combination of the right hand thumb, index and middle finger.
2. Detected the number shown on the screen.
3. Moved pin to the hole corresponding to the number shown on the screen.
4. Inserted pin into the hole until the fingers touch the wooden top plate.
5. Released pin.

After completing the above, the subject moved the hand back to the pin-pocket region and prepared to start the next cycle. A run for each experimental condition varied between 2 to 16 minutes depending on the number of hole alternatives employed in the condition. Appendix B lists the run time and number of cycles for each condition. To minimise fatigue, sufficient rest periods were provided between runs.

### 3.42 Instructions to the Subjects

To standardise the method of positioning and to accommodate differences due to individual physical features, the following instructions were given to the subjects before the start of the study.

1. The subject was to sit up-straight in front of the signal-response equipment with the centre line of his body aligned approximately with the centre line of the equipment. The subject was reminded from time to time to maintain this posture.
2. He was to sit at a height such that his lower right arm was in a horizontal position while touching the pin in the pin-pocket with his right hand fingers.
3. The distance from the equipment was to be such that he would extend his maximum reach without moving his shoulder while touching hole number one at the far left upper corner of the top plate.



4. The subject was to hold the pin with his thumb, index and middle finger and insert it into the specified hole. He (she) would release the pin only when his (her) fingers touched the wooden surface.

### 3.5 Pilot Experiment

Three male subjects were employed in this preliminary study, which consisted of two parts:

1. A learning experiment using the task of 16 hole-alternatives with the closest clearance ( $C_1 = 0.008''$ ).
2. A randomised factorial experiment with two levels of distance ( $D_1 = 7''$  and  $D_2 = 16''$ ), three levels of clearance ( $C_1 = 0.008''$ ,  $C_2 = 0.063''$  and  $C_3 = 0.250''$ ) and one level of informational load, that of four bits (16 hole-alternatives).

It was found that:

1. All three subjects achieved a fully learned state after a practice of 1200 task cycles. See Appendix C.
2. Performance times of the subjects varied significantly from each other.
3. Clearance was a significant factor while distance was not.
4. Compact experimental models, such as the Latin Square design, were found to be inapplicable because subject X distance interaction was found to be significant ( $p > 0.05$ )

The ANOVA table of the pilot experiment performance times is presented in Appendix D.

With reference to the results and observations made during the pilot experiment, the main study was planned and conducted. Details of the main study are discussed in the following chapters.

## CHAPTER IV

### THE STUDY

#### 4.1 Objectives

The following were the objectives of this study:

1. to examine the effect of informational load (H) on the combined decision and positioning task.
2. to examine how the positioning parameters of distance and clearance affect performance time.
3. to investigate differences in performance between male and female subjects, and
4. to examine the usefulness of the Index of Difficulty (Fitts and Peterson 1964) as a prediction parameter in the performance of such tasks.

#### 4.2 Experimental Conditions

The factors included in the experiment were:

1. Four levels of Informational Load (H):

| <u>Number of hole-alternatives</u> | corresponding to <u>H</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2                                  | 1 bit                     |
| 4                                  | 2 bits                    |
| 8                                  | 3 bits                    |
| 16                                 | 4 bits                    |

2. Three levels of Clearance (C)

$$C_1 = 0.008''$$

$$C_2 = 0.063''$$

$$C_3 = 0.250''$$

3. Four levels of Distances (D)

$$D_1 = 7''$$

$$D_2 = 10''$$

$$D_3 = 13''$$

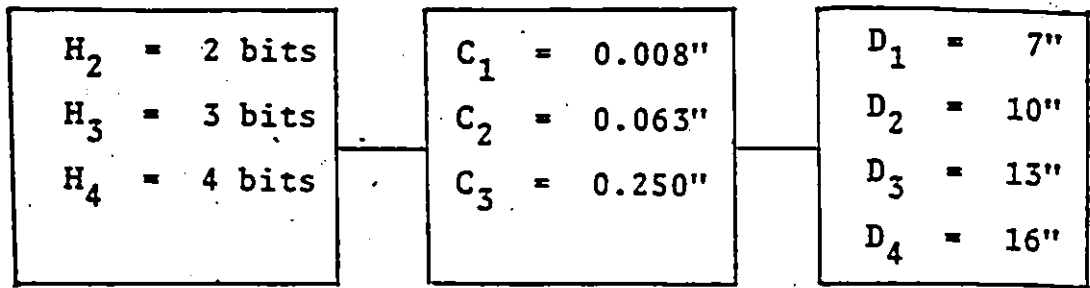
$$D_4 = 16''$$

4. Four pairs of Angular Differences in movement (A) corresponding to the four distances (see Appendix B)

|          | $A_1$ | $A_2$ |
|----------|-------|-------|
| at $D_1$ | 78°   | 102°  |
| at $D_2$ | 82°   | 98°   |
| at $D_3$ | 84°   | 96°   |
| at $D_4$ | 85°   | 95°   |

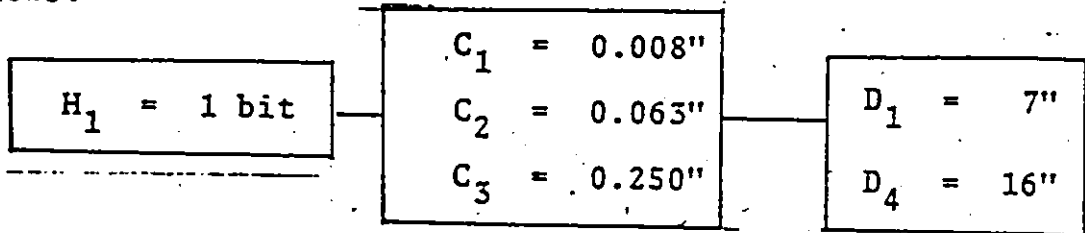
$A_1$ 's referred to right-sided movements while  $A_2$ 's referred to left-sided or cross-body movements.

The right-sided movements and the left-sided movements were analysed separately and the results compared. Within each category, two sets of conditions were investigated. The main conditions were the factorial combinations of three higher levels of informational load and all levels of clearance and distances represented diagrammatically as follows:



The Main Conditions

The supplemental conditions were the factorial combinations of one level of H (1 bit) with three levels of C and 2 levels of D ( $D_1 = 7''$  and  $D_4 = 16''$ ) represented diagrammatically as follows:



The Supplementary Conditions

Combinations of C and D were rearranged according to Fitt's Index of Difficulty (I). To avoid confusion with the unit of informational load, the magnitude of I shall be called ibits in this report. The transformation was made as follows:

1 Fitts called the unit of Index of Difficulty bits although there is no established relationship with the 'bits' used in binary information uncertainty as in Shannon and Weaver (1949). The author wishes to avoid confusion between the two but at the same time retain the binary implications suggested by Fitts (1954); Fitts and Peterson (1964).

$$I = \log_2 (2D/C)$$

| <u>C,D</u>                    | <u>I</u> <u>ibits</u> | <u>Ranked Level of I</u> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 5.807                 | 1                        |
| C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>2</sub> | 6.323                 | 2                        |
| C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>3</sub> | 6.701                 | 3                        |
| C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 7.001                 | 4                        |
| C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 7.808                 | 5                        |
| C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>2</sub> | 8.323                 | 6                        |
| C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>3</sub> | 8.701                 | 7                        |
| C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 9.001                 | 8                        |
| C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 10.808                | 9                        |
| C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>2</sub> | 11.321                | 10                       |
| C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>3</sub> | 11.699                | 11                       |
| C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 12.001                | 12                       |

Table 4.1 Conversion of C and D parameters to Index of Difficulty (I)

In all conditions, one response variable, the performance times in milliseconds, was recorded and analysed.

#### 4.21 Validity of Informational Load corresponding to Number of Hole Alternatives.

Shannon and Weaver (1949) derived the information 'uncertainty' in a stimulus set and termed it entropy H where

$$H = - \sum_i p_i \sum_j p_{ij} \log_2(p_{ij}) \text{ bits} \quad (1)$$

$p_i$  is the probability that stimulus  $i$  occurs from a finite set of alternatives ( $i=1, \dots, n$ ), and  $p_{ij}$  is the conditional probability of stimulus  $j$  occurring immediately after  $i$ . Employing this entropy measure, various researchers have found a positive linear relationship with performance times in choice reaction tasks.

When there is no sequential dependency of the stimuli, i.e.  $p_{ij} = p_j$  for all  $i$ , equation (1) becomes

$$H = - \sum_j p_j \log_2(p_j) \text{ bits} \quad (2)$$

In the present study, the set of numbers programmed to appear on the screen was the stimulus set and the holes corresponding to these numbers were the response set. There was a 1:1 correspondence of stimulus to response. Furthermore, the sequence of numbers in the stimulus set was randomised and also each number occurred with equal probability i.e.  $p_j = 1/n$ , where  $n$  is the number of hole alternatives in the task. In this case equation (2) reduces to:

$$\begin{aligned} H &= - \sum_{j=1}^n 1/n \log_2(1/n) \text{ bits} \\ &= - n 1/n (-\log_2 n) \text{ bits} \\ &= \log_2 n \text{ bits} \end{aligned} \quad (3)$$

Equation (3) is the measure of informational 'input' or 'load' used in the analysis of the present study. By varying the number ( $n$ ) of the hole alternatives in the stimulus set, different levels of informational load were obtained.

#### 4.22 Choice of Levels of H, C and D.

It was planned that the experimental conditions should cover the maximum range of parameter magnitudes normally encountered in real work situations which do not exert excessive mental and physical strain on the operator.

Bayha and Hancock (1971) reported that more than 16 alternatives in a stimulus set would cause mental overload and greatly reduce the efficiency of the worker in a repetitive kind of work. Commonly found also is the situation of 1:1 correspondence between stimulus and response such as in assembly work, sorting and monitoring devices. In view of the above, the number of hole alternatives planned in the study was therefore 16 or below and employing 1:1 stimulus-response correspondence.

MTM\* system has classified closeness of fit in positioning tasks as follows:

|          | <u>Lateral Clearance</u>   |
|----------|----------------------------|
| Class 23 | 0.010" to 0.048" inclusive |
| Class 22 | 0.050" to 0.298" inclusive |
| Class 21 | 0.300" to 0.700" inclusive |

\* 'Engineered Work Measurement' by Karger and Bayha.



For ease of comparison and interpretation of results, the levels of clearance investigated in the present study were designed to fall within these categories also.

Move distances in the range of 7" to 16" were used because they are commonly found in work design and that they are within the maximum reach of the average worker.

#### 4.3 Methodology

According to equation (3) in section 4.21; 2, 4, 8, 16 hole-alternatives sets corresponded to 1, 2, 3, 4 bits of informational load respectively provided that the alternatives in each set occurred with equal probability and were free from sequential dependence. Tapes were accordingly prepared to produce these stimulus sets. Hole numbers 2, 3 and hole numbers 14, 15 made up the 2 two-alternatives sets. Hole numbers 2, 3, 6, 7 and numbers 10, 11, 14, 15 made up the 2 four-alternatives sets. Hole numbers 1 to 8 and numbers 9 to 15 and 0 made up the 2 eight-alternatives sets, and finally, all 16 hole numbers were used in the sixteen-alternatives set. This scheme of stimulus-set planning is shown diagrammatically in Appendix B. The distances of right-sided movements corresponded to hole numbers 3, 7, 11, 15 and that of left-sided movements corresponded to hole numbers 2, 6, 10, 14. The same holes were considered in each level of informational load and each level of clearance. Therefore, performance times data corresponding to these holes alone were

collected and analysed. For instance in a eight-alternatives task at distances  $D_3=13''$  and  $D_4=16''$ , data for four holes, numbers 2, 3, 6, 7, were collected in one run. Hole numbers 2 and 6 corresponded to  $D_4$  and  $D_3$  respectively of the left-sided movement. Hole numbers 6 and 7 corresponded to  $D_4$  and  $D_3$  respectively of the right-sided movement. Each subject performed a (  $3 \times 3 \times 4$  ) factorial experiment for the main conditions and a (  $1 \times 3 \times 2$  ) factorial experiment for the supplementary-conditions. Since data were collected simultaneously for both right-sided and left-sided movements as illustrated in the above example, the actual total number of experimental runs were twenty-one for each subject. The order of these twenty-one runs was randomised for each subject and by nature of the random occurrence of the numbers in the tapes, the conditions in each run were randomised within the run. The order of randomisations of the twenty-one runs for each subject is shown in Tables 4.2 to 4.5. (For instance, subject U.C. in Table 4.2 performed condition  $H = 1$  bit and  $I = 12$  in the first run and conditions  $H = 2$  bits,  $I = 4$  and  $H = 2$  bits,  $I = 3$  simultaneously in the second run, and so on.)

- This feature resulted in considerable savings in experimental time as well as minimising both the subject's boredom and fatigue.

The right-sided movements were analysed separately from the left-sided movements as if in two distinct classes. In each class, a factorial model was used to analyse the effects of the experiment and a performance time prediction model was developed.

| Order Of Experimental Run | H.S. |                | U.C. |                | C.B. |                | L.S. |                | K.M. |                |
|---------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|
|                           | H    | I              | H    | I              | H    | I              | H    | I              | H    | I              |
| 1                         | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 1    | 12, 03         | 3    | 06, 05         | 1    | 01             | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 |
| 2                         | 3    | 06, 05         | 2    | 04, 03         | 2    | 06, 05         | 2    | 08, 07         | 1    | 08, 05         |
| 3                         | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 1    | 04             | 2    | 10, 09         | 1    | 01             |
| 4                         | 1    | 12, 04         | 3    | 10, 09         | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 2    | 02, 01         |
| 5                         | 3    | 12, 11         | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 3    | 04, 03         | 3    | 12, 11         | 2    | 06, 05         |
| 6                         | 1    | 09             | 2    | 12, 02, 01     | 2    | 04, 03         | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 2    | 04, 03         |
| 7                         | 2    | 06, 05         | 1    | 05             | 3    | 02, 01         | 1    | 05             | 1    | 09             |
| 8                         | 2    | 02, 01         | 3    | 04, 03         | 1    | 09             | 1    | 12             | 3    | 10, 09         |
| 9                         | 3    | 10, 09         | 1    | 09             | 1    | 12             | 2    | 04, 03         | 1    | 04             |
| 10                        | 2    | 12, 11         | 2    | 08, 07         | 3    | 12, 11         | 3    | 06, 05         | 2    | 08, 07         |
| 11                        | 1    | 08             | 3    | 06, 05         | 2    | 12, 11         | 1    | 04             | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 |
| 12                        | 1    | 01             | 1    | 01             | 1    | 01             | 2    | 06, 05         | 3    | 04, 06, 05     |
| 13                        | 2    | 04, 03         | 2    | 06, 05         | 2    | 08, 07         | 1    | 08             | 3    | 04, 03         |
| 14                        | 2    | 08, 07         | 2    | 10, 09         | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 1    | 09             | 3    | 12, 11         |
| 15                        | 1    | 05             | 3    | 02, 01         | 2    | 02, 01         | 3    | 08, 07         | 1    | 08             |
| 16                        | 3    | 04, 03         | 3    | 08, 07         | 1    | 05             | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 3    | 08, 07         |
| 17                        | 1    | 12             | 1    | 04             | 3    | 10, 09         | 3    | 10, 09         | 2    | 12, 11         |
| 18                        | 2    | 10, 09         | 1    | 08             | 3    | 08, 07         | 2    | 08, 07         | 3    | 12, 11         |
| 19                        | 3    | 02, 01         | 2    | 12, 11         | 1    | 08             | 3    | 02, 01         | 1    | 12             |
| 20                        | 3    | 08, 07         | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 2    | 10, 09         | 2    | 12, 11         | 2    | 10, 09         |
| 21                        | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 3    | 12, 11         | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 3    | 04, 03         | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 |

Table 4.2 Order of Run Randomisation for Five Female Subjects.

Terminology: H - Informational Load

I - Index of Difficulty

| Order<br>Of<br>Experi-<br>mental<br>Run | L.J. |             | L.S. |             | P.C. |             | S.I. |             | T.M. |             |
|---|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
|   | H    | I           | H    | I           | H    | I           | H    | I           | H    | I           |
| 1                                       | 3    | 08,07       | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 3    | 06,05       | 2    | 08,07       | 2    | 12,11       |
| 2                                       | 3    | 04,03       | 1    | 12,11       | 1    | 09          | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 2    | 04,03       |
| 3                                       | 2    | 04,03       | 3    | 12,11       | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 2    | 08,07,06,05 | 2    | 06,05       |
| 4                                       | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 3    | 10,09       | 3    | 02,01       | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 4    | 04,03,02,01 |
| 5                                       | 2    | 12,11       | 3    | 06,05       | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 1    | 05          | 3    | 06,05       |
| 6                                       | 2    | 02,01       | 1    | 12          | 1    | 04          | 1    | 09          | 1    | 09          |
| 7                                       | 1    | 12          | 2    | 06,05       | 3    | 04,03       | 3    | 10,09       | 4    | 08,07,06,05 |
| 8                                       | 2    | 10,09       | 3    | 04,03       | 2    | 08,07       | 3    | 08,07       | 3    | 02,01       |
| 9                                       | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 2    | 02,01       | 2    | 12,11       | 3    | 12,11       | 3    | 04,03       |
| 10                                      | 1    | 04          | 1    | 01          | 1    | 01          | 1    | 12          | 2    | 10,09       |
| 11                                      | 1    | 09          | 2    | 12,11       | 1    | 05          | 2    | 04,03       | 2    | 08,07       |
| 12                                      | 3    | 06,05       | 2    | 04,03       | 2    | 02,01       | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 3    | 12,11       |
| 13                                      | 3    | 02,01       | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 3    | 04,04,03    | 1    | 12          |
| 14                                      | 2    | 06,05       | 1    | 09          | 3    | 10,09       | 1    | 01          | 3    | 08,07       |
| 15                                      | 1    | 08          | 1    | 04          | 3    | 12,11       | 3    | 06,05       | 1    | 08          |
| 16                                      | 1    | 05          | 2    | 08,07       | 1    | 08          | 2    | 06,05       | 1    | 01          |
| 17                                      | 2    | 08,07       | 1    | 05          | 3    | 08,07       | 2    | 10,09       | 1    | 05          |
| 18                                      | 1    | 01          | 2    | 10,09       | 2    | 10,09       | 3    | 02,01       | 2    | 02,01       |
| 19                                      | 3    | 10,09       | 3    | 08,07       | 1    | 12          | 1    | 04          | 4    | 12,11,10,09 |
| 20                                      | 3    | 12,11       | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 2    | 04,03       | 1    | 08          | 3    | 10,09       |
| 21                                      | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 3    | 02,01       | 2    | 06,05       | 2    | 12,11       | 1    | 04          |

Table 4.3 Order of Run Randomisation for Five Female Subjects.

Terminology: H - Informational Load

I - Index of Difficulty

| Order<br>Of<br>Experi-<br>mental<br>Run | T.J. |                | J.S. |                | M.M. |                | P.A. |                | T.P. |                |
|---|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|
|   | H    | I              | H    | I              | H    | I              | H    | I              | H    | I              |
| 1                                       | 1    | 08             | 3    | 08, 07         | 2    | 02, 01         | 2    | 10, 09         | 3    | 08, 07         |
| 2                                       | 1    | 12             | 3    | 10, 09         | 2    | 04, 03         | 1    | 01             | 3    | 02, 01         |
| 3                                       | 1    | 09             | 2    | 12, 11         | 3    | 02, 01         | 1    | 09             | 2    | 12, 11         |
| 4                                       | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 2    | 06, 05         | 3    | 06, 05         | 1    | 12             | 2    | 06, 05         |
| 5                                       | 3    | 10, 09         | 3    | 06, 05         | 3    | 08, 07         | 2    | 06, 05         | 3    | 06, 05         |
| 6                                       | 2    | 08, 07         | 1    | 01             | 1    | 09             | 1    | 05             | 1    | 01             |
| 7                                       | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 1    | 09             | 1    | 05             | 3    | 06, 05         | 1    | 09             |
| 8                                       | 2    | 05             | 2    | 02, 01         | 2    | 08, 07         | 2    | 12, 11         | 1    | 12             |
| 9                                       | 1    | 06, 05         | 3    | 12, 11         | 2    | 12, 11         | 2    | 08, 07         | 1    | 05             |
| 10                                      | 3    | 08, 07         | 1    | 12             | 3    | 12, 11         | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 2    | 10, 09         |
| 11                                      | 3    | 01             | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 3    | 04, 03         | 2    | 02, 01         | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 |
| 12                                      | 1    | 12, 11         | 1    | 05             | 1    | 12             | 2    | 04, 03         | 2    | 12, 11, 10, 09 |
| 13                                      | 3    | 12, 11         | 2    | 10, 09         | 1    | 08             | 2    | 10, 09         | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 |
| 14                                      | 2    | 06, 05         | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 1    | 10, 09         | 3    | 10, 09         | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 |
| 15                                      | 2    | 12, 11         | 2    | 04, 03         | 3    | 10, 09         | 3    | 12, 11         | 2    | 08, 07, 06, 05 |
| 16                                      | 2    | 04, 03         | 2    | 08, 07         | 1    | 04             | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 1    | 08             |
| 17                                      | 3    | 04, 03         | 1    | 04             | 2    | 06, 05         | 3    | 02, 01         | 1    | 04             |
| 18                                      | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 3    | 02, 01         | 1    | 01             | 1    | 08             | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 |
| 19                                      | 1    | 04             | 1    | 08             | 4    | 12, 11, 10, 09 | 3    | 04, 03         | 3    | 10, 09         |
| 20                                      | 2    | 10, 09         | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 4    | 08, 07, 06, 05 | 2    | 08, 07         | 3    | 04, 03         |
| 21                                      | 3    | 02, 01         | 3    | 04, 03         | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 4    | 04, 03, 02, 01 | 2    | 12, 11         |
|   |      |                |      |                |      |                |      |                |      | 08, 07         |

Table 4.4 Order of Run Randomisation for Five Male Subjects.

Terminology: H-Informational Load

I-Index of Difficulty

| Order<br>Of<br>Experi-<br>mental<br>Run | L.S. |             | B.Z. |             | K.A. |             | K.X. |             | M.A. |             |
|---|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
|   | H    | I           | H    | I           | H    | I           | H    | I           | H    | I           |
| 1                                       | 3    | 04,03       | 3    | 10,09       | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 2    | 08,07       | 3    | 06,05       |
| 2                                       | 3    | 08,07       | 3    | 02,01       | 2    | 06,05       | 2    | 12,11       | 3    | 04,03       |
| 3                                       | 2    | 04,03       | 2    | 02,01       | 3    | 04,03       | 1    | 12          | 4    | 04,03,02,01 |
| 4                                       | 3    | 12,11       | 1    | 09          | 1    | 12          | 2    | 02,01       | 2    | 04,03       |
| 5                                       | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 3    | 06,05       | 3    | 06,05       | 2    | 10,09       | 1    | 12          |
| 6                                       | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 1    | 01          | 2    | 02,01       | 1    | 01          | 3    | 08,07       |
| 7                                       | 1    | 01          | 1    | 05          | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 2    | 04,03       | 3    | 10,09       |
| 8                                       | 2    | 10,09       | 2    | 08,07       | 1    | 01          | 3    | 04,03       | 1    | 09          |
| 9                                       | 1    | 12          | 2    | 12,11       | 3    | 08,07       | 3    | 04,03       | 1    | 05          |
| 10                                      | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 3    | 08,07       | 2    | 10,09       | 3    | 08,07       | 4    | 08,07,06,05 |
| 11                                      | 1    | 05          | 3    | 12,11       | 3    | 02,01       | 3    | 12,11       | 2    | 02,01       |
| 12                                      | 2    | 12,11       | 2    | 04,03       | 3    | 12,11       | 1    | 04          | 3    | 12,11       |
| 13                                      | 1    | 08          | 2    | 06,05       | 2    | 12,11       | 1    | 09          | 2    | 08,07       |
| 14                                      | 3    | 02,01       | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 2    | 04,03       | 3    | 06,05       | 2    | 12,11       |
| 15                                      | 2    | 06,05       | 2    | 10,09       | 3    | 10,09       | 3    | 02,01       | 1    | 08          |
| 16                                      | 3    | 06,05       | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 1    | 09          | 2    | 06,05       | 1    | 04          |
| 17                                      | 3    | 10,09       | 1    | 04          | 1    | 04          | 1    | 08          | 3    | 02,01       |
| 18                                      | 1    | 09          | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 2    | 08,07       | 1    | 05          | 2    | 10,09       |
| 19                                      | 2    | 08,07       | 1    | 12          | 1    | 05          | 4    | 12,11,10,09 | 2    | 06,05       |
| 20                                      | 1    | 04          | 1    | 08          | 1    | 08          | 4    | 08,07,06,05 | 1    | 01          |
| 21                                      | 2    | 02,01       | 3    | 04,03       | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 4    | 04,03,02,01 | 4    | 12,11,10,09 |

Table 4.5 Order of Run Randomisation for Five Male Subjects.

Terminology: H - Informational Load

I - Index of Difficulty

#### 4.4. The Subjects

Ten male and ten female right-handed students at the University of Windsor were selected as subjects for this experiment. Their age range from nineteen to twenty-six.

Three of the male subjects performed in both the pilot experiment and the main study. For the pilot experiment the students were paid \$10 each. For the main study, each subject was paid \$15. All subjects were in good physical condition and were interested in the study. Each subject had about one hour of learning practices before the actual recording of data. The main study took about seven hours to complete which was divided into three sessions in successive days. The time of each experimental condition varied according to the number of hole-alternatives in the task. Sufficient rest periods were given to the subjects between conditions, (see Appendix B).

Before the actual recording of data, the subject was given twenty practice cycles to adapt himself/herself to each new experimental condition.

#### 4.5. Data Collection

In each of the twenty-one experimental runs, performance times corresponding to each of the relevant response holes as described earlier (Appendix B, section 4.3 and 4.4 of text) were collected on data cards. Thirty cycle times were recorded for each response hole. A computer program

(see Appendix F) was prepared to sort the time data into the different hole categories, screen out any errors and outlying points under the criteria of four standard deviations from the sample mean ( $\mu \pm 4\sigma$ )

Twenty data points were used for this analysis.

Errors made by the subjects in positioning into a wrong hole were few and far in between during the whole study, no consideration of its effect was therefore deemed necessary.



CHAPTER V  
DATA ANALYSIS

5.1 Introduction

The analysis of experimental data was divided into two parts. Part 1 investigates the effects of informational load, clearance and sex differences on performance times at the four levels of distance separately (i.e. D=7", 10", 13" and 16"). The purpose was to establish the basic relationships among these factors while isolating the effect of the small angular differences associated with the distance levels. In part 2, such angular effect was assumed negligible across all distance levels. Studies by Scholes (1970) and El Sayed (1975) have indicated that small angular differences ( $7^{\circ}$  max in this study) in the narrow region on the same side of the  $90^{\circ}$  angle of movement had negligible effect on movement times. The purpose of this part was to examine the combined effect of distance and clearance on performance times and the usefulness of the index of difficulty (I) as a prediction parameter for such tasks.

In both Parts 1 & 2, the effects of the same sided movements as explained in the previous chapter were first analysed separately and then compared. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) Newman-Kuel's test of significant means and variances of components analysis were employed. Part 1 also investigated the effects of different sided movements (angle of movement)

at the four levels of distance whereas Part 2 compared the combined effect of clearance and distance with the integrated factor I. It should be noted here that only general directions of movements were considered in this study (same sided versus cross-body movements) and not the specific angular differences in degrees.

Graphs were plotted to illustrate the relationships of performance times with the various significant effects.

Finally, prediction models were developed for each class of movement given the limitations of the experimental conditions of the present study. Histograms for every condition of each subject were plotted using a standard computer program (See Appendix G), a sample of which is presented in Appendix H. The means, standard deviations, maximum and minimum values of the performance times were also given by the same program. The Statistical Analysis System (SAS) computer package developed by Barr and Goodnight (1973) was used both in the ANOVA and prediction model analysis.

## 5.2 Analysis Models

Within each class of movement, a randomised factorial nested mixed model was used for the analysis of performance times.

### Part 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 X_{ijkln} = & \mu + \alpha_i + \beta_{j(i)} + \gamma_k + \delta_l + \alpha\gamma_{lk} + \dots \\
 & + \beta\gamma_{jk1(i)} + \epsilon_{n(ijkl)} \dots \dots \dots (1)
 \end{aligned}$$

where  $\alpha_i$  = Sex Difference (x)  $i = 1, 2$   
 $X_1$  = male  
 $X_2$  = female

$B_{jk(i)}$  = Subject nested within sex (s)  $j = 1 \dots 10$

$Y_k$  = Informational Load (H)

$k = 1, 2, 3, 4$  for Distance  $D_1 = 7''$  and  
 $D_4 = 16''$

$H_1 = 1$  bit

$H_2 = 2$  bits

$H_3 = 3$  bits

$H_4 = 4$  bits

$k = 1, 2, 3$  for Distance  $D_2 = 10''$  and  
 $D_3 = 13''$

$H_1 = 2$  bits

$H_2 = 3$  bits

$H_3 = 4$  bits

$\delta_l$  = Clearance (c)  $l = 1, 2, 3$

$C_1 = 0.008''$

$C_2 = 0.063''$

$C_3 = 0.250''$

$\epsilon_n(ijkl)$  = residual including cell repetitions

$X_{ijkln}$  is the performance time of the  $n$ th observation for the  $l$ th level of clearance,  $k$ th level of informational load,  $j$ th subject and  $i$ th sex.

$\alpha, \beta, \delta$  in the above model were considered as fixed factors whereas  $\beta$  was random

In the analysis of the effect of the angle of movement, a randomised factorial nested mixed model was again used for each level of distance:

$$\begin{aligned}
 X_{ijklmn} = & \mu + \alpha_i + \beta_{j(i)} + \gamma_k + \delta_l + \theta_m + \alpha\gamma_{ik} + \dots \\
 & + \beta\gamma_{jk(i)} + \dots + \alpha\gamma\delta_{ikl} + \dots + \beta\delta\theta_{jlm(i)} + \dots \\
 & + \epsilon_n(ijklm) \dots\dots\dots(2)
 \end{aligned}$$

where

- $\theta_m$  = Angle of movement A,  $m = 1, 2$
- for  $D_1$  :  $A_1 = 78^\circ$ ,  $A_2 = 102^\circ$
- for  $D_2$  :  $A_1 = 82^\circ$ ,  $A_2 = 98^\circ$
- for  $D_3$  :  $A_1 = 84^\circ$ ,  $A_2 = 96^\circ$
- for  $D_4$  :  $A_1 = 85^\circ$ ,  $A_2 = 95^\circ$

$\gamma_k$  = Informational Load (H)  
 for  $D_1$  and  $D_4$ ,  $k = 1, 2, 3, 4$

- and  $H_1 = 1$  bit
- $H_2 = 2$  bits
- $H_3 = 3$  bits
- $H_4 = 4$  bits

for  $D_2$  and  $D_3$ ,  $k = 1, 2, 3$   
 and  $H_1 = 2$  bits

- $H_2 = 3$  bits
- $H_3 = 4$  bits

$\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\delta$  and  $\epsilon$  are the same as in the previous models.

Part 2

$$\begin{aligned}
 X_{ijklmn} = & \mu + \alpha_i + \beta_{j(i)} + \gamma_k + \delta_1 + \lambda_m + \alpha\gamma_{ik} + \dots \\
 & + \beta\gamma_{jk(i)} + \dots + \alpha\gamma\delta_{ikl} + \dots + \dots \\
 & + \epsilon_n(ijklm) \dots\dots\dots(3)
 \end{aligned}$$

where

$\alpha_i$  = Sex Difference (x),  $i=1,2$

$x_1$  = male

$x_2$  = female

$\beta_{j(i)}$  = Subject(s) nested with sex,  $j = 1, \dots, 10$

$\gamma_k$  = Informational Load (H),  $k = 1, 2, 3$

$H_1$  = 2 bits

$H_2$  = 3 bits

$H_3$  = 4 bits

$\delta_1$  = clearance (C),  $1 = 1, 2, 3$

$C_1$  = 0.008"

$C_2$  = 0.063"

$C_3$  = 0.250"

$\lambda_m$  = distance (D),  $m = 1, 2, 3, 4$

$D_1$  = 7 inches

$D_2$  = 10 inches

$D_3$  = 13 inches

$D_4$  = 16 inches

$\epsilon_n(ijklm)$  = residual including cell repetitions and the third and fourth order interaction terms

$X_{ijklmn}$  is the performance time of the  $n^{\text{th}}$  observation for  $m^{\text{th}}$  level of distance,  $1^{\text{th}}$  level of clearance,  $k^{\text{th}}$  informational load,  $j^{\text{th}}$  subject and  $i^{\text{th}}$  sex.

$\alpha, \gamma, \delta, \lambda$  in the above model were considered as fixed factors whereas  $\beta$  was considered as random factor.

In the case where index of difficulty replaces C and D as an integrated factor in the experimental conditions, the following model was used.

$$X_{ijklm} = \mu + \alpha_i + \beta_{j(i)} + \gamma_k + \eta_1 + \alpha\gamma_{ik} + \dots + \beta\gamma_{jk(i)} + \dots + \epsilon_m(ijkl) \dots \dots \dots (4)$$

where

- $\eta_1$  = index of difficulty (I),  $l = 1, \dots, 12$
- $I_1 = 5.808$  ibits ;  $I_2 = 6.323$  ibits ;  $I_3 = 6.701$  ibits
- $I_4 = 7.001$  ibits ;  $I_5 = 7.808$  ibits ;  $I_6 = 8.323$  ibits
- $I_7 = 8.701$  ibits ;  $I_8 = 9.001$  ibits ;  $I_9 = 10.808$  ibits
- $I_{10} = 11.321$  ibits ;  $I_{11} = 11.699$  ibits ;  $I_{12} = 12.001$  ibits

$\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \epsilon$  are the same as in the previous model.

### 5.3 Validity of Analysis Model

Since data were obtained simultaneously for both the right-sided and left-sided movements and for each level of distance included in an experimental run, there were consequently some restrictions on the randomisation of all the experimental conditions. A goodness of fit test was applied to the analysis models (Draper and Smith) to see if they significantly deviate from the actual conditions of the experimental set-up. The pure error component - the repetition effect within each experimental cell, was isolated from the theoretical residual (i.e. excluding all interaction term) of the models. The lack of fit component - the remainder of residual after pure error, was tested against the pure error component for significance. Table 5.1 to 5.4 show the validity of models used in the separate classes of movement. Tables 5.5 to 5.8 show the model validity when angle of movement effect was considered.

As it is seen in the tables that the models used in every case were significant and that the lack of fit error was insignificant ( $p > 0.05$ ). It is therefore concluded that models 1, 2, 3 and 4 were acceptable for the analysis.

|                | Source | d.f. | SS        | MS     | F-value | Findings at 5% Level |
|----------------|--------|------|-----------|--------|---------|----------------------|
| D <sub>1</sub> | Total  | 4799 | 191717654 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 258  | 92411185  | 358183 | 16.36   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 4541 | 99306469  | 21869  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 4522 | 98891787  | 21869  | 1.00    |                      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 414682    | 21825  |         |                      |
| D <sub>2</sub> | Total  | 3599 | 127327431 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 198  | 55637196  | 280996 | 13.33   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 3401 | 71690235  | 21079  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 3382 | 71423562  | 21119  | 1.52    | Not Significant      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 2-6673    | 14035  |         |                      |
| D <sub>3</sub> | Total  | 3599 | 153542315 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 198  | 82955862  | 418969 | 20.18   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 3401 | 70586453  | 20754  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 3382 | 70273870  | 20778  | 1.2     | Not Significant      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 312583    | 16451  |         |                      |
| D <sub>4</sub> | Total  | 4799 | 213418621 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 258  | 110773134 | 429353 | 18.99   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 4541 | 102645487 | 22604  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 4522 | 102231925 | 22607  | 1.03    | Not Significant      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 413562    | 21766  |         |                      |

Table 5.1 Validity of Model 1 at each level of Distance;  
Right-sided Movement.



|                | Source | d.f. | SS        | MS     | F-Value | Findings at 5% Level |
|----------------|--------|------|-----------|--------|---------|----------------------|
| D <sub>1</sub> | Total  | 4799 | 236832117 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 258  | 130794884 | 506957 | 21.71   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 4541 | 106037233 | 23351  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 4522 | 105776683 | 23392  | 1.70    | Not Significant      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 260550    | 13713  |         |                      |
| D <sub>2</sub> | Total  | 3599 | 135007517 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 198  | 59377408  | 299885 | 13.48   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 3401 | 75630109  | 22238  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 3382 | 74735479  | 22098  | 0.47    | Not Significant      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 894670    | 47088  |         |                      |
| D <sub>3</sub> | Total  | 3599 | 157015000 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 198  | 87084864  | 439822 | 21.39   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 3401 | 69930136  | 20562  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 3382 | 69465643  | 20540  | 0.84    | Not Significant      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 464493    | 24447  |         |                      |
| D <sub>4</sub> | Total  | 4799 | 257546231 |        |         |                      |
|                | Regr.  | 258  | 142720890 | 553181 | 21.87   | Significant          |
|                | Resid. | 4541 | 114825341 | 25286  |         |                      |
|                | L of F | 4522 | 114290769 | 25274  | 0.89    | Not Significant      |
|                | P.E.   | 19   | 543572    | 28135  |         |                      |

Table 5.2 Validity of Model 1 at each level of Distance;  
Left-sided Movement.

| Source      | df    | SS        | ms       | F-ratio | Findings at 5% level |
|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|----------------------|
| Total       | 14399 | 603976797 |          |         |                      |
| Regression  | 482   | 291528527 | 604830.9 | 26.94   | Significant          |
| Residual    | 13917 | 312448270 | 22450.8  |         |                      |
| Lack of Fit | 13898 | 311786929 | 22433.9  | 0.644   | Not Significant      |
| Pure Error  | 19    | 661341    | 34807.4  |         |                      |

Table 5.3 Validity of Model 2, Right-sided Movement (Part 2)

| Source      | df    | SS        | ms       | F-ratio | Findings at 5% level               |
|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Total       | 14399 | 601905609 |          |         |                                    |
| Regression  | 482   | 294894536 | 611814.3 | 27.55   | Significant                        |
| Residual    | 13917 | 307011073 | 22203.9  |         |                                    |
| Lack of Fit | 13898 | 306704390 | 22068.2  | 1.32    | Not Significant<br>$F_{0.05}=1.88$ |
| Pure Error  | 19    | 316683    | 16667.5  |         |                                    |

Table 5.4 Validity of Model 2, Left-sided Movement (Part 2)

| Source      | df   | SS        | ms      | F-ratio | Findings at 5% level |
|-------------|------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Total       | 9599 | 445138420 |         |         |                      |
| Regression  | 321  | 234740242 | 731278  | 32.25   | Significant          |
| Residual    | 9278 | 210398178 | 22677.1 |         |                      |
| Lack of Fit | 9259 | 210128627 | 22694.5 | 1.59    | Not Significant      |
| Pure Error  | 19   | 269551    | 14186.9 |         | $F_{0.05}=1.88$      |

Table 5.5 Validity of Model 4, Angle of Movement effect for  $D_1$

| Source      | df   | SS        | ms      | F-ratio | Findings at 5% level |
|-------------|------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Total       | 7199 | 267849601 |         |         |                      |
| Regression  | 239  | 114118206 | 477482  | 21.62   | Significant          |
| Residual    | 6960 | 153731395 | 22087.8 |         |                      |
| Lack of Fit | 6941 | 153094098 | 22050   | 0.657   | Not Significant      |
| Pure Error  | 19   | 637297    | 33542   |         | $F_{0.05}=1.88$      |

Table 5.6 Validity of Model 4, Angle of Movement effect for  $D_2$

| Source      | df   | SS        | ms       | F-ratio | Findings at 5% level               |
|-------------|------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Total       | 7199 | 299557865 |          |         |                                    |
| Regression  | 239  | 155679100 | 651376.9 | 31.51   | Significant                        |
| Residual    | 6960 | 143878768 | 20672.2  |         |                                    |
| Lack of Fit | 6941 | 143526011 | 20678.0  | 1.11    | Not Significant<br>$F_{0.05}=1.88$ |
| Pure Error  | 19   | 352757    | 18566.2  |         |                                    |

Table 5.7 Validity of Model 2, Angle of Movement effect for  $D_3$

| Source      | df   | SS        | ms       | F-ratio | Findings at 5% level               |
|-------------|------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Total       | 9599 | 416481015 |          |         |                                    |
| Regression  | 321  | 227640576 | 709160.6 | 34.84   | Significant                        |
| Residual    | 9278 | 188840439 | 20353.6  |         |                                    |
| Lack of Fit | 9259 | 188464655 | 20354.7  | 1.03    | Not Significant<br>$F_{0.05}=1.88$ |
| Pure Error  | 19   | 375784    | 19778.1  |         |                                    |

Table 5.8 Validity of Model 2, Angle of Movement effect for  $D_4$

## CHAPTER VI

### EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 6.1 Analysis of Variance:

The effects of the experiment were tested by the ANOVA procedure of the SAS package according to the analysis models in Chapter V. 5% significant level ( $p < 0.05$ ) was used in all cases.

##### Part 1 models:

1. It was found that for both the right-sided and left-sided movements and for all levels of the distance (D):
  - a. The main effect of informational load (H) and clearance (C) were significant ( $p < 0.05$ );
  - b. Male and female difference was not significant ( $p > 0.05$ );
  - c. All first order interactions of sex (X) informational load (H) and clearance (C) were not significant ( $p > 0.05$ );
2. The right-sided and left-sided movements were significantly different ( $p < 0.05$ ) at all levels of D.

##### Part 2 models:

For both right-sided and left-sided movements:

- a. The main effects of informational load (H), clearance (C) and distance (D) were significant ( $p < 0.05$ );
- b. Male and female difference was not significant in the experimental task ( $p > 0.05$ );
- c. The index of difficulty (I) when used in place of C and D showed a significant effect ( $p < 0.05$ );

- d. The H x D interactions were significant which might be explained by the deviation of performance times between  $D_2$  and  $D_3$  as described in Appendix F (Motion Strategy).

It is clearly seen from the above analysis that the models used in the two Parts give similar results. The assumption that the angular effect associated with the levels of distance being negligible is validated.

Preparation of tables of EMS values as well as ANOVA tables of results are presented in Appendix D.

#### 6.2 Test of means of Significant Effects:

The Newman Kuel's Test was applied to the significant effects obtained from the ANOVA. Again, 0.05 level of significance was used in all cases.

From the Part 1 models, it was found that for both the right-sided and left-sided movements, the mean performance times for each level of H (2, 3, 4 bits) were significantly different at each level of distance; the same was found for those of the three levels of clearance C. From the Part 2 models, index of difficulty and distance level means, however, behaved a little differently in the right-sided versus the left-sided movement.

Results of the Newman Kuel's Test on the two effects can be summarised as follows:

1. Right-sided Movement:

A) Distance (D)

Levels of D in ascending order of means:

1    3    2    4

B) Index of Difficulty (I)

1    5    3,    2    9    7    4    6    10    11    8    12

2. Left-sided Movement:

A) Levels of D in ascending order of means:

1    3    2    4

B) Index of Difficulty (I)

Levels of I in ascending order of means:

1    3    2    4    5    7    6    9    8    11    10    12

The insignificant difference between levels 2 and 3 of distance is probably due to the motion strategy difference across these levels (See Appendix F). There appears to be significant changes in the ascending order of the index of difficulty level means which may be traced directly to the effect of the distance component in the logarithmic transformation of the index.

6.3 Variance Components by Major Effects:

Detailed calculations of the component variances are presented in Appendix D. Only Part 2 models were used in this case. Results are summarised here in the following table:

|             | Component               | Right-sided Movement | Left-sided Movement |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| ANALYSIS I  | Subject Effect (S)      | 23.93%               | 29.44%              |
|             | Informational Load (H)  | 47.20%               | 53.82%              |
|             | Clearance (C)           | 16.10%               | 12.69%              |
|             | Distance (D)            | 12.75%               | 14.06%              |
| ANALYSIS II | Subject Effect (S)      | 25.54%               | 30.77%              |
|             | Informational Load (H)  | 50.36%               | 56.27%              |
|             | Index of Difficulty (I) | 24.10%               | 12.96%              |

Table 6.1 Summary of Variance Components

Informational Load (H) is the single most significant effect in the present experimental model. It accounts for about one-half of the total variance in the model with the remainder divided between the effect of subject differences



and the movement parameters (C and D or I). Informational Load is notably more significant for the left-sided movement than the right. In comparison, H in the left-sided movement account for 6% more of the total variance than in the right movement.

Index of Difficulty is comparable with the combination of clearance and distance in accounting for the variance in the model. There is however some indication of better accountability if the right-sided movement - a 16% difference from the combined C and D variance portion as compared to a 22% difference in the left-sided movement.

---

#### 6.4 Effect of Informational Load on Performance Times

MTM values for the manual components of the experimental conditions was first intended to be used to highlight the effect of the Informational Load on performance time. However, it was found to be inadequate in this instance because of the approximation in the MTM definition of Positioning tasks. Instead, extrapolation values from the regression models in Appendix D are listed here in Table 6.2 and 6.3 along with experimental values for comparison.

There is a marked increase in performance time between a purely manual task and one with two alternatives, and again between the 3-bit and 4-bit tasks. The former is a good indication of the effect of decision imposed on the manual task while the latter approaches the situation of mental overload as indicated by Bayha and Hancock (1971).

| Expt. Cond.     |   | Extr. Value<br>$H_0=0$ bit | Expt. Values |              |              |              |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| C               | D |                            | $H_1=1$ bit  | $H_2=2$ bits | $H_3=3$ bits | $H_4=4$ bits |
| 1               | 1 | 790                        | 894          | 938          | 1023         | 1145         |
|                 | 4 | 936                        | 1002         | 1084         | 1063         | 1295         |
| 2               | 1 | 720                        | 827          | 894          | 1095         | 1082         |
|                 | 4 | 808                        | 937          | 1021         | 1091         | 1260         |
| 3               | 1 | 680                        | 713          | 856          | 903          | 1000         |
|                 | 4 | 740                        | 857          | 961          | 1035         | 1206         |
| Ave. % increase |   |                            | 11.9         | 9.6          | 6.0          | 14.0         |

Table 6.2 Effect of Informational Load on Performance Times;  
Right-sided Movement.

| Expt. Cond.     |   | Extr. Value<br>$H_0=0$ bit | Expt. Values |              |              |              |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| C               | D |                            | $H_1=1$ bit  | $H_2=2$ bits | $H_3=3$ bits | $H_4=4$ bits |
| 1               | 1 | 854                        | 962          | 1029         | 1094         | 1247         |
|                 | 4 | 895                        | 1020         | 1111         | 1165         | 1286         |
| 2               | 1 | 720                        | 852          | 967          | 1042         | 1226         |
|                 | 4 | 808                        | 940          | 1041         | 1101         | 1258         |
| 3               | 1 | 680                        | 813          | 910          | 982          | 1154         |
|                 | 4 | 740                        | 892          | 977          | 1057         | 1174         |
| Ave. % increase |   |                            | 13.9         | 10.14        | 6.7          | 14.0         |

Table 6.3 Effect of Informational Load on Performance Times;  
Left-sided Movement.

## 6.5 Linear Regression:

Linear regression was used to develop prediction models for the performance time in the combined decision and positioning task. Here again, only Part 2 models were used to give meaningful results. Two approaches were used: considering C and D as separate factors and considering I in place of C and D.

Detailed tables of linear regression coefficients are given in Appendix E and only selective models are listed in this section:

### a. Right-sided Movement:

$$\text{Performance Time (ms)} = 623.31 + 106.60H - 411.20C + 14.33D \quad \dots \text{model 1}$$

where H is the informational load in bits

C is the lateral clearance in inches

D is the distance of move in inches

$$\text{R-square} = 0.9104$$

$$\text{Significance level of Fit} = 0.0001$$

$$\text{Standard Error of Regression} = 35.13 \text{ ms}$$

$$\text{Maximum \% deviation of residual} = 7.2\%$$

$$\text{Performance Time (ms)} = 523.72 + 102.60H + 25.08I \quad \dots \text{model 2}$$

where I is the index of difficulty in ibits

R-square = 0.8003

Significance level of Fit = 0.0001 .

Standard Error of Regression = 51.65 ms

Maximum % deviation of residual = 8.5%

B. Left-sided Movement

Performance Time (ms) = 769.58 + 105.89H - 419.63C +  
5.57D ... model 3

R-square = 0.8970

Significance level of Fit = 0.0001

Standard Error of Regression = 35.42 ms

Maximum % deviation of residual = 7.2%

Performance Time (ms) = 592.34 + 105.90H + 22.361  
... model 4

R-square = 0.8939

Significance level of Fit = 0.0001

Standard Error of Regression = 35.41 ms

Maximum % deviation of residual = 6.3%

The mean values of experimental conditions, predicted values, Residuals, lower and upper 95% confidence limits for the means generated by the above four models are listed in Appendix H (computer print-out).

For the left-sided movement, the conditions of fit is comparable between using C and D separately or using a single factor I. For the right-sided movement, the correlation

coefficient (R) difference is tested for significance using the Fisher's Z transformation ( $\rho \neq 0$ )\*.

$$\text{From model 1 : } R_1 = \sqrt{0.9104} = 0.9541$$

$$\text{From model 2 : } R_2 = \sqrt{0.8970} = 0.9470$$

$$Z_1 = 1.1513 \log_{10}[(1+R_1)/(1-R_1)] = 1.875$$

$$Z_2 = 1.1513 \log_{10}[(1+R_2)/(1-R_2)] = 1.802$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma(Z_1-Z_2) &= \sqrt{\frac{1}{N_1-3} + \frac{1}{N_2-3}} && \text{where } N_1, N_2 \text{ are the} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{36}} && \text{sample size of the} \\ &= 0.235 && \text{corresponding model,} \\ &&& \text{here } N_1=N_2=36 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hypothesis } H_0 : \mu_{Z_1} = \mu_{Z_2} \quad \text{and} \quad H_1 : \mu_{Z_1} \neq \mu_{Z_2}$$

Under hypothesis  $H_0$ :

$$\begin{aligned} z &= \frac{Z_1 - Z_2 - 0}{\sigma(Z_1 - Z_2)} \\ &= \frac{1.875 - 1.802 - 0}{0.235} \\ &= 0.310 \end{aligned}$$

Using a two tail test of z in the normal distribution,

\*  $\rho$  is the theoretical population correlation coefficient )

and at 5% level of significance,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  of the two models are not significantly different.

Comparison between the predicted values of the two sets of models are shown in tables 6.2 and 6.3. There is only a 3.5% average difference for the right-sided movement and an even less, 1.69% average difference for the left-sided movement.

For both the left-sided and right-sided movements, it is seen that coefficient of H is about four times higher than that of I. This indicates clearly that changes in informational load have much greater effects on total performance times than the parameters governing the manual component of the task.

## 6.6 Graphical Analysis

Graphs of Performance Time (PT) versus Informational Load-(H) and Index of Difficulty (I) are shown in Fig. D.1 to Fig. D.10. Performance variations due to direction of movement (A) are shown in Fig. D.11 to Fig. D.22.

It is seen that Performance Time varies linearly with Informational Load at all levels of (I). However, the linearity of I with PT decreases as H increases such as indicated by the associated correlation factors. This implies that at higher levels of H, there is an increasing amount of parallel activity in the task (decision element occurring in parallel with the manual elements). Such a phenomenon is shown in the plots of PT versus I rather than PT versus H because the latter has a much greater effect on

## Performance Times of such tasks.

Right-sided movements are in most cases accomplished faster than the cross-body movements (left-sided movements). Cross body movements involve the arm and forearm in motion about the shoulder joint whereas right-sided movements can be accomplished mainly by the forearm alone moving about the elbow. A larger mass and variety of muscles are involved in cross body movements compared to those in right-sided movements and therefore require longer performance time. The exceptions seen in the case  $H=4$  bits and  $D = 16''$  can be explained by the fact that most subjects tended to shift their bodies toward the left as the experiment proceeded. This actually made the movement to the left-sided hole (#2) a straight forward move (a  $90^\circ$  move) while the right-sided hole (# 3) remained at some angle to the right. Such a shift was so natural with most subjects that it was impossible to prevent. This phenomena is not peculiar to the experimental task but can be observed whenever a person is doing work with one hand. The most natural position for doing such work appears to be some distance from the centre line of the body toward the working hand. For instance, writing with the right hand is most conveniently done at some distance towards the right.

### 6.7 Use of the Index of Difficulty

It is shown in section 6.5 that the Index of Difficulty is comparable with the separate factors of C and D in the linear regression of experimental data. Using I.D., R-square

for the left-sided movement is 0.8983 and that for the right-sided movement is 0.8003. Again in Table 6.3 and 6.4, mean experimental performance times are compared to the predicted values obtained by using model 3 (C and D) and model 4 (I.D.) It is seen that the average % difference between the two models are 1.6% for the left-sided movement and 3.5% for the right-sided movement. The maximum deviation between the models is only 7.5%. Nevertheless, one significant advantage in the use of I over C and D is in the case when different motion strategies are inherent in the task. As in the present study, the subjects employed one motion strategy when he moved in the range of seven to ten inches, and another in the range of thirteen to sixteen inches (detailed discussion in Appendix F). With C and D, two significantly different linear models were required. However, one model using I was sufficient in relating to the data across both ranges. This feature can be explained by the logarithmic transformation of C and D to form the Index.

$$I = \log_2(2D/C) \text{ ibits}$$

Taking the logarithm of the ratio of D and C reduces the absolute magnitude of any changes in either D or C. As explained in Appendix F, it is the distance (m) from the decision region<sup>1</sup> to the response hole that is significantly affecting the manual performance time. The changes of m corresponding to those of D are conceivably less in tasks involving motion strategy changes. Thereby transforming D logarithmically, the changes of m are approximated.

<sup>1</sup> region within which the first initial move ends and the second directional move to the response hole begins.



It is often the case in industrial tasks such as encountered in assembly lines where the work is comprised of a number of sub-tasks each involving a different narrow range of distance of movement. Motion strategy changes are therefore inherent in such tasks. A prediction model using I automatically accomodates these differences and is thus more simple to use than the conventional parameters of C and D.

| Experimental Conditions       |   |   | Mean Performance | Predicted Value (ms) |         | Absolute Difference in Predicted Values | % Difference in term of Observed Values |     |
|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------|---------|---|---|-----|
| H                             | C | D |                  | Model 3              | Model 4 |   |   |     |
| 2                             | 1 | 1 | 938              | 926                  | 1000    | 49                                      | 5.6                                     |     |
|                               |   | 2 | 1009             | 969                  | 1013    | 19                                      | 2.0                                     |     |
|                               |   | 3 | 1009             | 1012                 | 1022    | 15                                      | 1.6                                     |     |
|                               |   | 4 | 1084             | 1055                 | 1030    | 50                                      | 5.2                                     |     |
|                               | 2 | 2 | 1                | 894                  | 903     | 925                                     | 20                                      | 2.2 |
|                               |   |   | 2                | 976                  | 946     | 937                                     | 9                                       | 0.9 |
|                               |   |   | 3                | 926                  | 989     | 947                                     | 42                                      | 4.5 |
|                               |   |   | 4                | 1021                 | 1032    | 955                                     | 77                                      | 7.5 |
|                               | 3 | 3 | 1                | 836                  | 826     | 875                                     | 49                                      | 5.6 |
|                               |   |   | 2                | 932                  | 869     | 888                                     | 19                                      | 2.0 |
|                               |   |   | 3                | 898                  | 912     | 897                                     | 15                                      | 1.6 |
|                               |   |   | 4                | 961                  | 955     | 905                                     | 50                                      | 5.2 |
| 3                             | 1 | 1 | 1023             | 1028                 | 1103    | 75                                      | 7.3                                     |     |
|                               |   | 2 | 1022             | 1071                 | 1145    | 74                                      | 7.2                                     |     |
|                               |   | 3 | 1070             | 1114                 | 1124    | 10                                      | 0.9                                     |     |
|                               |   | 4 | 1063             | 1157                 | 1133    | 24                                      | 2.0                                     |     |
|                               | 2 | 2 | 1                | 965                  | 1006    | 1027                                    | 21                                      | 2.1 |
|                               |   |   | 2                | 1095                 | 1046    | 1040                                    | 9                                       | 0.8 |
|                               |   |   | 3                | 1011                 | 1092    | 1050                                    | 42                                      | 4.1 |
|                               |   |   | 4                | 1091                 | 1134    | 1057                                    | 77                                      | 7.0 |
|                               | 3 | 3 | 1                | 903                  | 929     | 977                                     | 48                                      | 5.3 |
|                               |   |   | 2                | 997                  | 972     | 990                                     | 18                                      | 1.8 |
|                               |   |   | 3                | 964                  | 1015    | 1000                                    | 15                                      | 1.5 |
|                               |   |   | 4                | 1035                 | 1058    | 1007                                    | 51                                      | 4.9 |
| 4                             | 1 | 1 | 1145             | 1130                 | 1205    | 79                                      | 6.5                                     |     |
|                               |   | 2 | 1167             | 1174                 | 1218    | 44                                      | 3.7                                     |     |
|                               |   | 3 | 1225             | 1217                 | 1227    | 10                                      | 0.8                                     |     |
|                               |   | 4 | 1295             | 1260                 | 1235    | 25                                      | 1.9                                     |     |
|                               | 2 | 2 | 1                | 1082                 | 1108    | 1129                                    | 21                                      | 1.9 |
|                               |   |   | 2                | 1150                 | 1151    | 1142                                    | 9                                       | 0.7 |
|                               |   |   | 3                | 1188                 | 1194    | 1152                                    | 42                                      | 3.5 |
|                               |   |   | 4                | 1260                 | 1237    | 1159                                    | 78                                      | 6.1 |
|                               | 3 | 3 | 1                | 1000                 | 1031    | 1079                                    | 48                                      | 4.8 |
|                               |   |   | 2                | 1094                 | 1074    | 1092                                    | 18                                      | 1.6 |
|                               |   |   | 3                | 1130                 | 1117    | 1102                                    | 15                                      | 1.3 |
|                               |   |   | 4                | 1206                 | 1160    | 1109                                    | 21                                      | 4.2 |
| Average % difference ... 3.5% |   |   |                  |                      |         |   |   |     |

Table 6.4 Right-sided movement, comparison between linear regression models 3 and 4.

| Experimental Conditions   |   |   | Mean Performance Time of Conditions M.S. | Predicted Value (M.S.) |         | Absolute Difference in Predicted Values | % Difference in term of Observed Values |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|---------|---|---|
| H                         | C | D |  | Model 3                | Model 4 |   |   |
| 2                         | 1 | 1 | 1029                                     | 1046                   | 1017    | 29                                      | 2.8                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1077                                     | 1057                   | 1034    | 23                                      | 2.1                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 1048                                     | 1066                   | 1051    | 15                                      | 1.4                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1111                                     | 1072                   | 1067    | 5                                       | 0.4                                     |
|                           | 2 | 1 | 967                                      | 979                    | 994     | 15                                      | 1.5                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1041                                     | 990                    | 1010    | 20                                      | 1.9                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 975                                      | 999                    | 1027    | 28                                      | 2.8                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1041                                     | 1005                   | 1044    | 39                                      | 3.7                                     |
|                           | 3 | 1 | 910                                      | 934                    | 915     | 15                                      | 1.6                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 999                                      | 945                    | 932     | 13                                      | 1.3                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 929                                      | 954                    | 949     | 5                                       | 0.5                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 977                                      | 961                    | 966     | 5                                       | 0.5                                     |
| 3                         | 1 | 1 | 1094                                     | 1152                   | 1123    | 29                                      | 2.5                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1187                                     | 1163                   | 1139    | 24                                      | 2.1                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 1155                                     | 1172                   | 1156    | 16                                      | 1.4                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1175                                     | 1178                   | 1173    | 5                                       | 0.4                                     |
|                           | 2 | 1 | 1042                                     | 1085                   | 1100    | 15                                      | 1.4                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1139                                     | 1096                   | 1116    | 20                                      | 1.9                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 1069                                     | 1105                   | 1133    | 28                                      | 2.6                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1201                                     | 1111                   | 1150    | 39                                      | 3.5                                     |
|                           | 3 | 1 | 982                                      | 1040                   | 1021    | 19                                      | 1.9                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1075                                     | 1051                   | 1038    | 13                                      | 1.2                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 1025                                     | 1060                   | 1055    | 5                                       | 0.4                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1057                                     | 1067                   | 1072    | 5                                       | 0.4                                     |
| 4                         | 1 | 1 | 1247                                     | 1257                   | 1229    | 28                                      | 2.2                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1225                                     | 1269                   | 1246    | 23                                      | 1.8                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 1292                                     | 1277                   | 1262    | 15                                      | 1.1                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1286                                     | 1284                   | 1279    | 5                                       | 0.3                                     |
|                           | 2 | 1 | 1226                                     | 1190                   | 1205    | 15                                      | 1.2                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1190                                     | 1202                   | 1222    | 20                                      | 1.6                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 1283                                     | 1210                   | 1239    | 29                                      | 2.2                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1258                                     | 1217                   | 1256    | 39                                      | 3.1                                     |
|                           | 3 | 1 | 1154                                     | 1145                   | 1127    | 18                                      | 1.5                                     |
|                           |   | 2 | 1109                                     | 1157                   | 1144    | 13                                      | 1.1                                     |
|                           |   | 3 | 1204                                     | 1165                   | 1160    | 5                                       | 0.4                                     |
|                           |   | 4 | 1174                                     | 1172                   | 1177    | 5                                       | 0.4                                     |
| Average % difference 1.6% |   |   |  |                        |         |   |   |

Table 6.5 Left-sided movement, comparison between linear regression models 3 and 4.

## CHAPTER VII

### CONCLUSIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER STUDY

In this study, a combined decision and positioning task was investigated under laboratory conditions. The informational load was varied between one to four bits, lateral clearance for positioning between 0.008 inch to 0.25 inch, and distance of move between seven inches to sixteen inches. The task was discrete in nature and repetitive. The decision element in the task involved only resolving uncertainty in choosing among alternative responses which occurred with equal probability. From the analysis of the experimental data collected, the following conclusions can be made with respect to such a task within the limitations of the experimental conditions.

1. There is no significant difference in performance times between male and female operators in the task ( $p > 0.05$ ).
2. Information load is a highly significant factor in the total performance time of such a task. Performance time increases linearly and sharply across the range of two to four bits of Informational Load.
3. — Both clearance and distance of move are significant factors affecting performance time. Performance time decreases as clearance increases and increases as distance increases.

4. Positioning times into holes on the left side of the equipment is significantly different from those on the right side although the actual angular difference between the movements is 24 degrees at the maximum.
5. The index of difficulty I as defined by Fitts and Paterson (1964):

$$I = \log_2(2D/C)$$

where D = distance of movement

C = lateral clearance of positioning

is found to be a significant factor in affecting performance time.

6. The use of the index of difficulty (I) in a prediction model for the performance time of such a task is comparable with one using separate clearance and distance factors. Use of 'I' is recommended here for the following reasons:-

- a) it is simpler in practical applications such as in establishing standard performance times when only one parameter needs to be specified.
- b) the model automatically accommodates any changes in motion strategy when different distance ranges are inherent in performing the task. (See Appendix F).

As part of the conclusion, two prediction models are presented here for further verification and investigation. Their practical significance is certainly subjected to the limitations of the experimental conditions in the study.

For the right-sided movement:

$$\text{Performance Time (ms)} = 523.72 + 102.60H + 25.08I$$

For the left-sided movement:

$$\text{Performance time (ms)} = 592.34 + 105.90H + 22.36I$$

where H = informational load in bits

I\* = index of difficulty in ibits

Suggestions for Further Studies:

1. Verification of the prediction model proposed is needed by further studies before it can be applied to determine standard performance times of similar industrial tasks.
2. The use of I as a parameter in other combined decision and manual tasks needs to be explored.
3. The task in the present study is one of information conserving where there is a 1:1 mapping of stimulus and response. Information reduction and information creation tasks need to be further investigated.
4. The probability of occurrence of the alternatives in the present task follows a uniform distribution. The case where different distributions govern the occurrence of the alternatives has not yet been studied.

\* unit defined in Chapter Four

Appendix A  
Equipment Layout

1. Schematic Representation of the Stimulus-Response Unit.
2. Pictorial View of the equipment Layout.

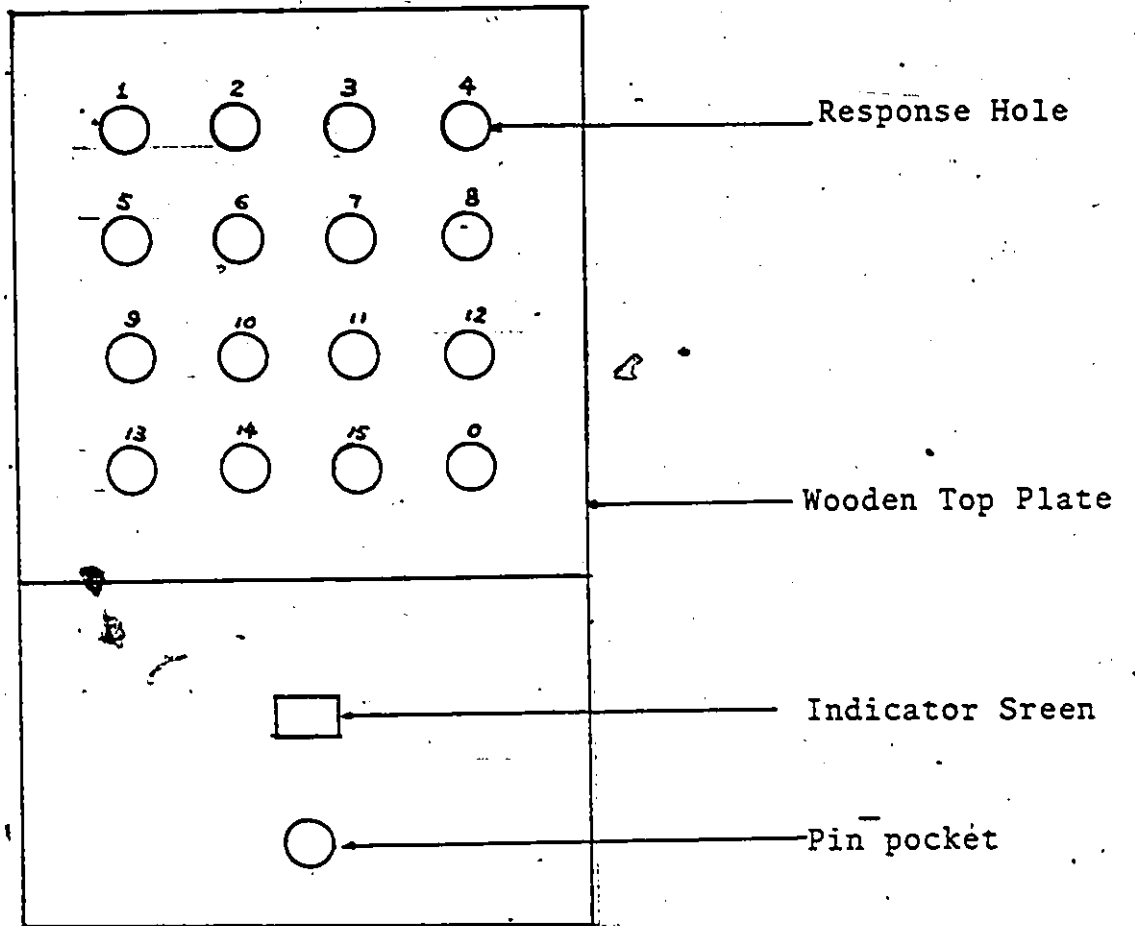


Figure A.1 Top View - S-R Unit

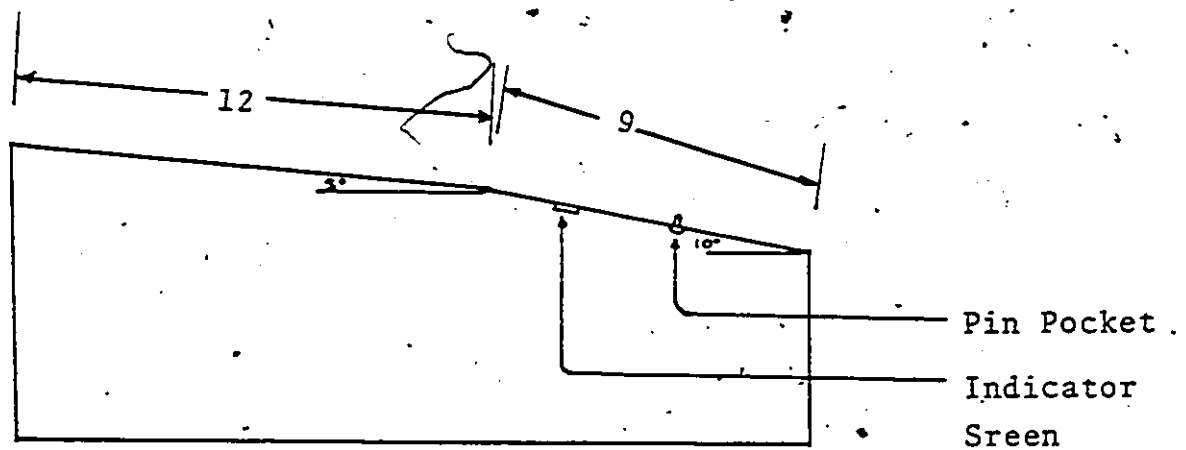


Figure A.2 Side View - S-R Unit



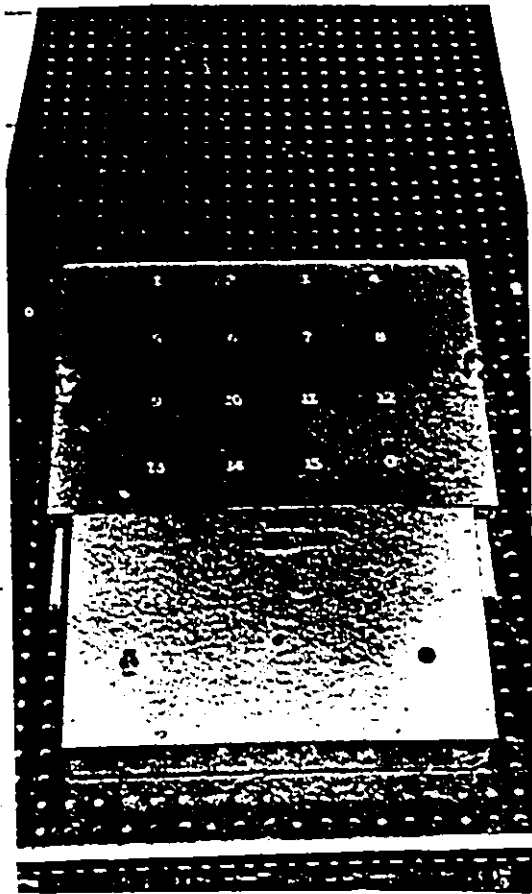


Fig.A.3 Signal-Response Unit

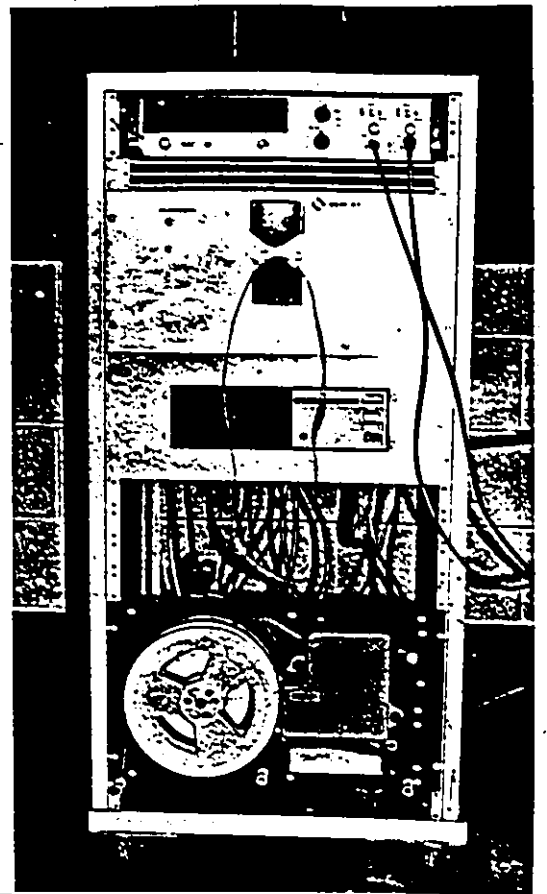


Fig. A.4 Tape-Reader,  
Time Measuring,  
and Recording Units.

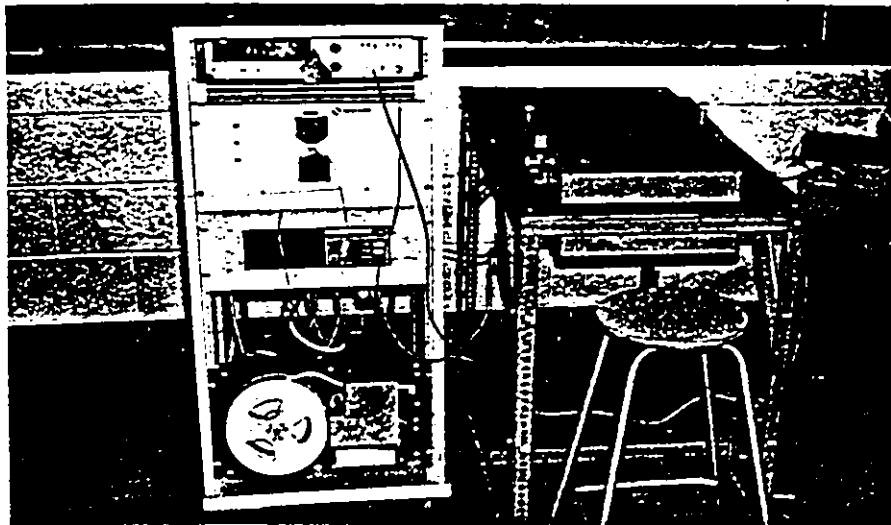


Fig. A.5 Equipment Layout.

Appendix B

Experimental Conditions and Procedure

1. Schematic Layout of Stimulus-Sets in Multiple-Alternatives Tasks.
2. Durations of Experimental Runs and Rest Periods.

H = 1 bit

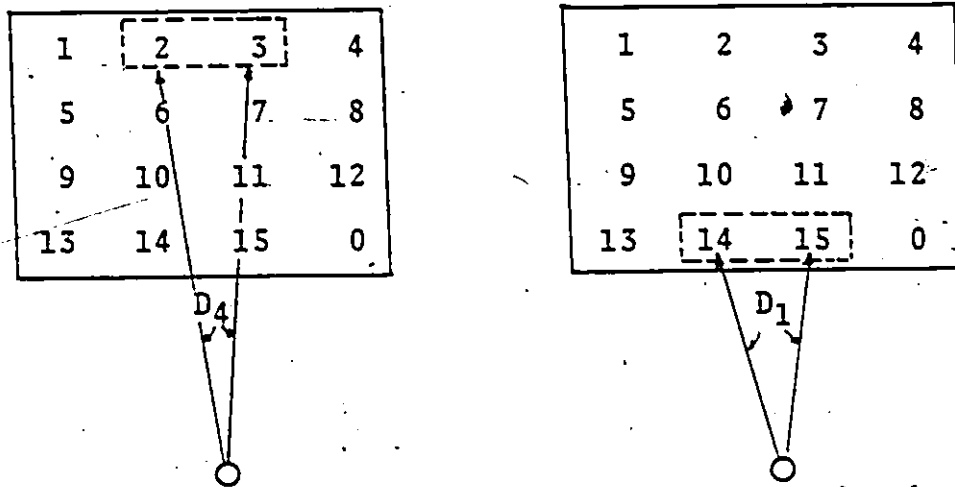


Figure B.1 Schematic Layout of Stimulus-sets in the Two-hole-alternatives Tasks.

H = 2 bits

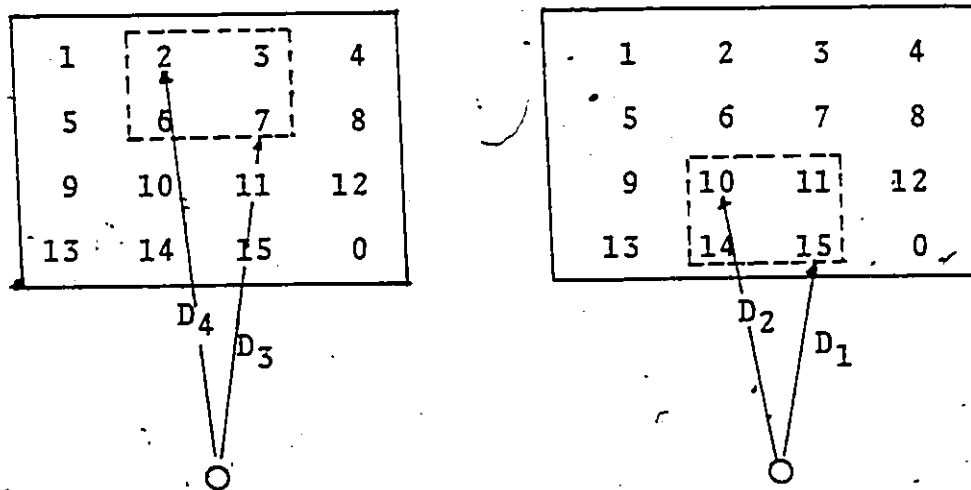


Figure B.2 Schematic Layout of Stimulus-sets in the Four-hole-alternatives Tasks.

H = 3 bits

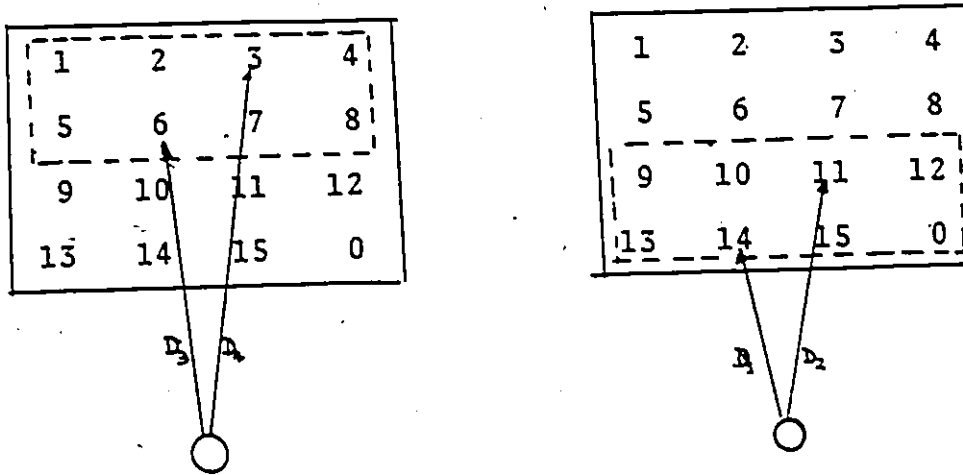


Figure B.3 Schematic Layout of Stimulus-sets in the Eight-hole-alternatives Tasks.

H = 4 bits

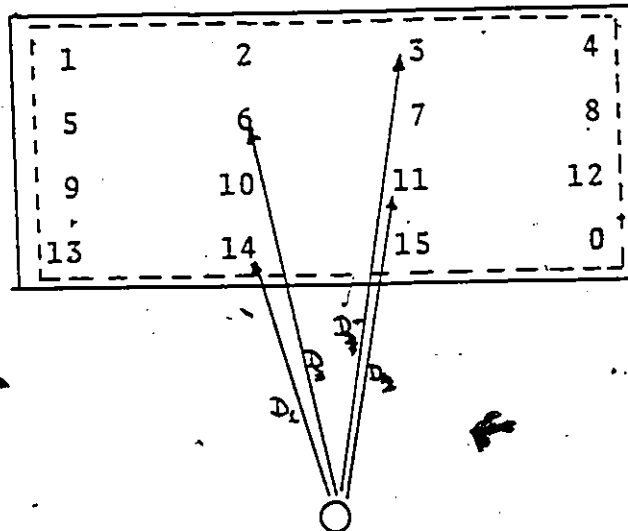


Figure B.4 Schematic Layout of stimulus-sets in the Sixteen-hole-alternatives Tasks.

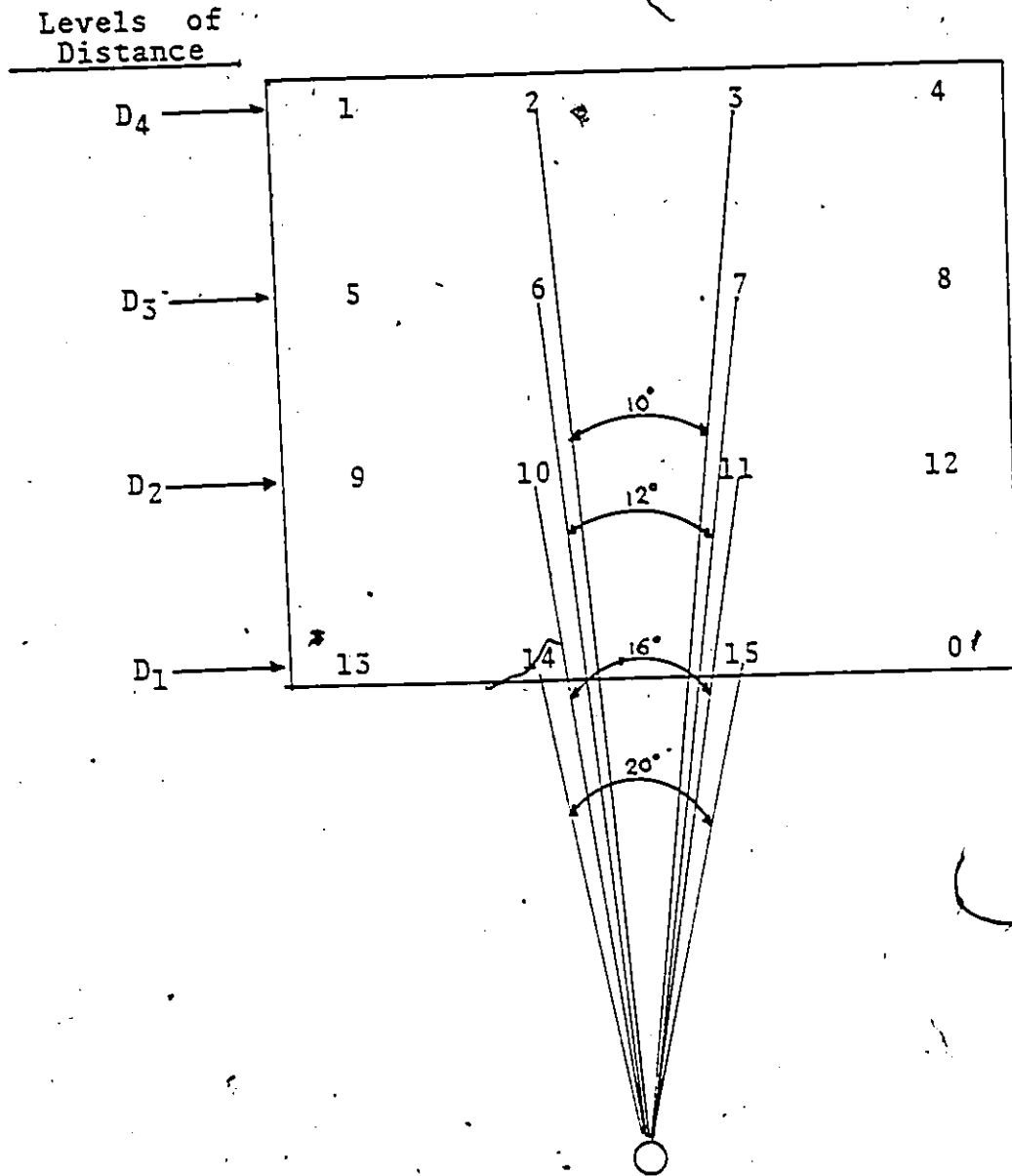


Figure B.5 Schematic Layout of the Angular Differences of Movement at each Distance tested.

### Durations of Experimental Runs and Rest Periods

The approximate duration of each experimental run was planned keeping in mind the following conditions:

1. Each stimulus alternative in the experimental run occurred with equal probability.
2. When fully learned, the cycle time for the task converged to a narrow range around 0.045 minute irrespective of experimental conditions (see Appendix C).

Depending on the number of hole-alternatives in the task, a time limit was designed to collect about thirty performance times for each relevant response holes.

Minimum rest period after each run was also planned accordingly and is shown below:

| Number of Response holes<br>(n) | Experimental Run-time<br>(min.) | Rest Period After run<br>(min.) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2                               | 3                               | 1                               |
| 4                               | 6                               | 3                               |
| 8                               | 12                              | 7                               |
| 16                              | 24                              | 15                              |

Table B.1 Experimental Run-times and Rest Periods.

Appendix C

Analysis of Learning Behavior

As part of the Pilot Study, three subjects performed the sixteen-hole-alternatives task with  $C_1$  level of clearance. The tape was prepared such that the hole pattern occurred in sets of sixteen numbers within which each hole number occurred only once and the order of the numbers were randomised within each set. This feature allowed a practice trial to be defined in this learning experiment in terms of the sets of sixteen task-cycles. A subject performed about 85 trials consisting of over 1300 task-cycles. The aggregate means and the standard deviations of the performance times within each set were plotted against trial sequence and are shown in Figure C.1.1 to Figure C.1.3 and Figure C.2.1 to Figure C.2.3 respectively.

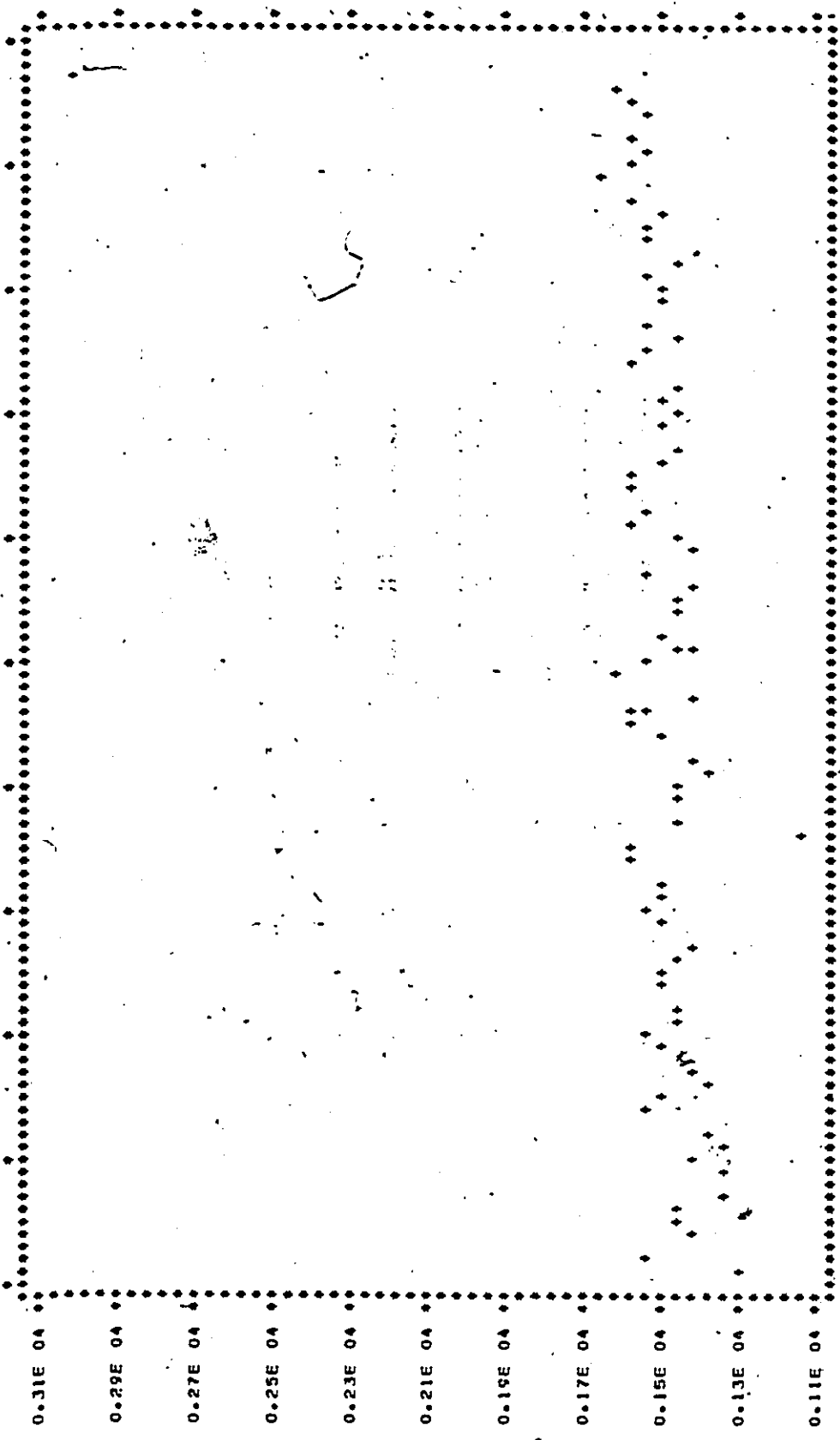
From the scatter plots, it is seen that the subjects had learned the task fully in less than 1200 practice cycles. The above findings were supported by the observations made during the experiment at about the 1000<sup>th</sup> cycle,

1. the subject's hand motion which was irregular initially now became well defined from cycle to cycle. Hand-searching for the response hole was eliminated.
2. a pattern was established in which the subject moved his hand back to the pin-pocket area at a definite speed, and then waited to grasp the pin as it surfaced. The cycle of motion takes about 0.045 minute to complete which was a factor dependent solely on the movement cycle of the pin-conveyor system.



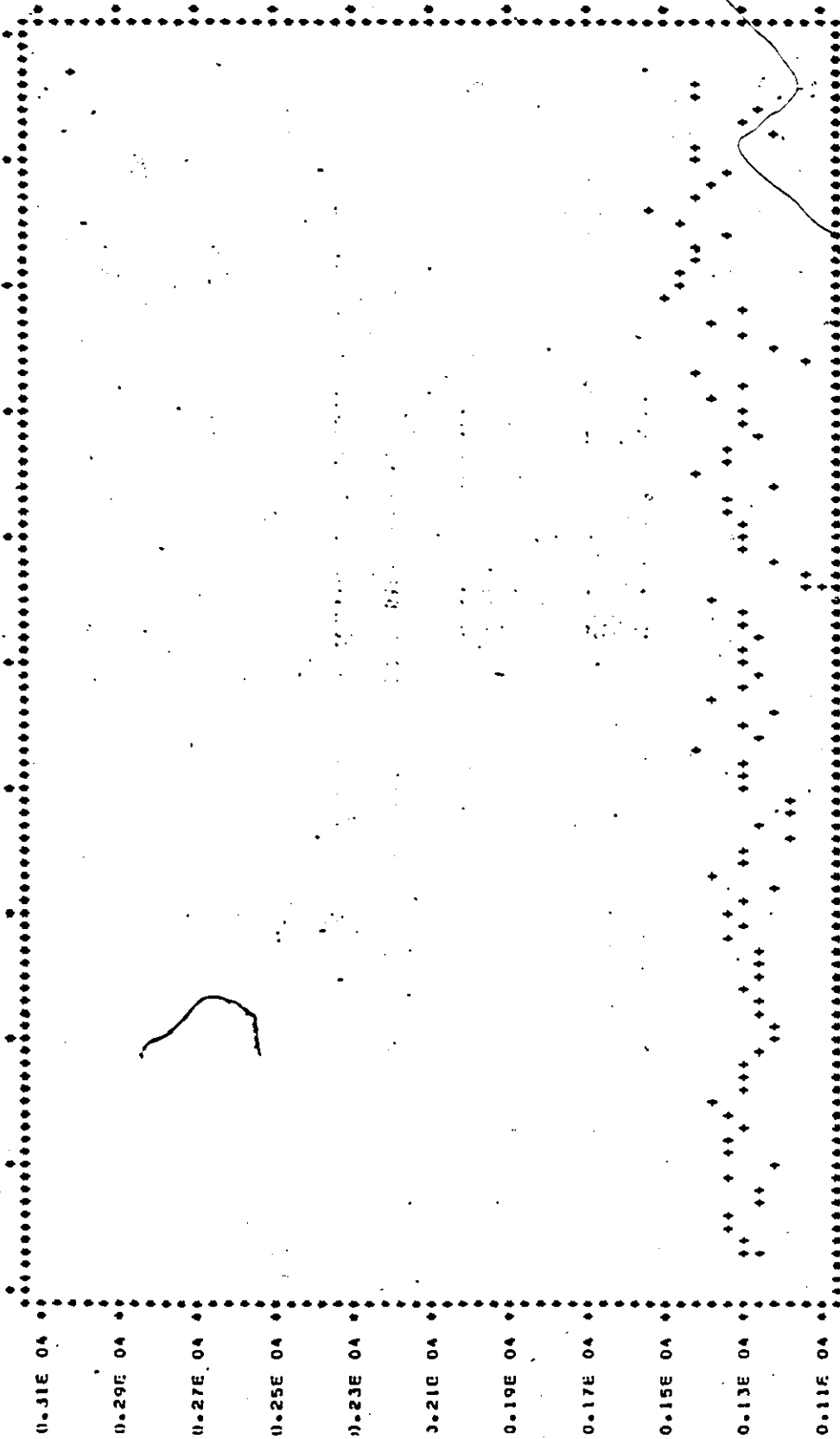
To ensure that the data of the main study were obtained while the subjects had attained fully learned state, best fit lines were fitted to the selected twenty data points of each experimental condition from the main study. It was found that less than 5% of all the regression lines had slopes significantly different from zero at the 5% level.

Histograms of the experimental conditions as in Appendix G also show that the distributions are in most cases normal by the  $\chi^2$ -square test.



XMAX = .078000E 02 XMIN = 0.10000E 01 YMAX = 0.30000E 04 YMIN = 0.11018E 04 XINCR = 0.80000E 00 YINCR = 0.40000E 02  
 0.00E 00 0.16E 02 0.24E 02 0.32E 02 0.40E 02 0.48E 02 0.56E 02 0.64E 02 0.72E 02 0.80E 02  
 0.88E 02 0.96E 02 0.10E 03

Fig. C.1.1 Mean Performance Time Vs Trial Sequence for Subject Z.E.



0.20E 01 0.80E 01 0.18E 02 0.20E 02 0.18E 02 0.18E 02 0.38E 02 0.68E 02 0.77E 02 0.88E 02 0.98E 02  
>MAX = 0.95000E 02 YMIN = 0.10000E 01 YMAX = 0.30000E 04 YMIN = 0.10999E 04 XINCH = 0.10999E 01 YINCH = 0.40000E 02

Fig. C.1.2 Mean Performance Time Vs Trial Sequence for Subject T.P.

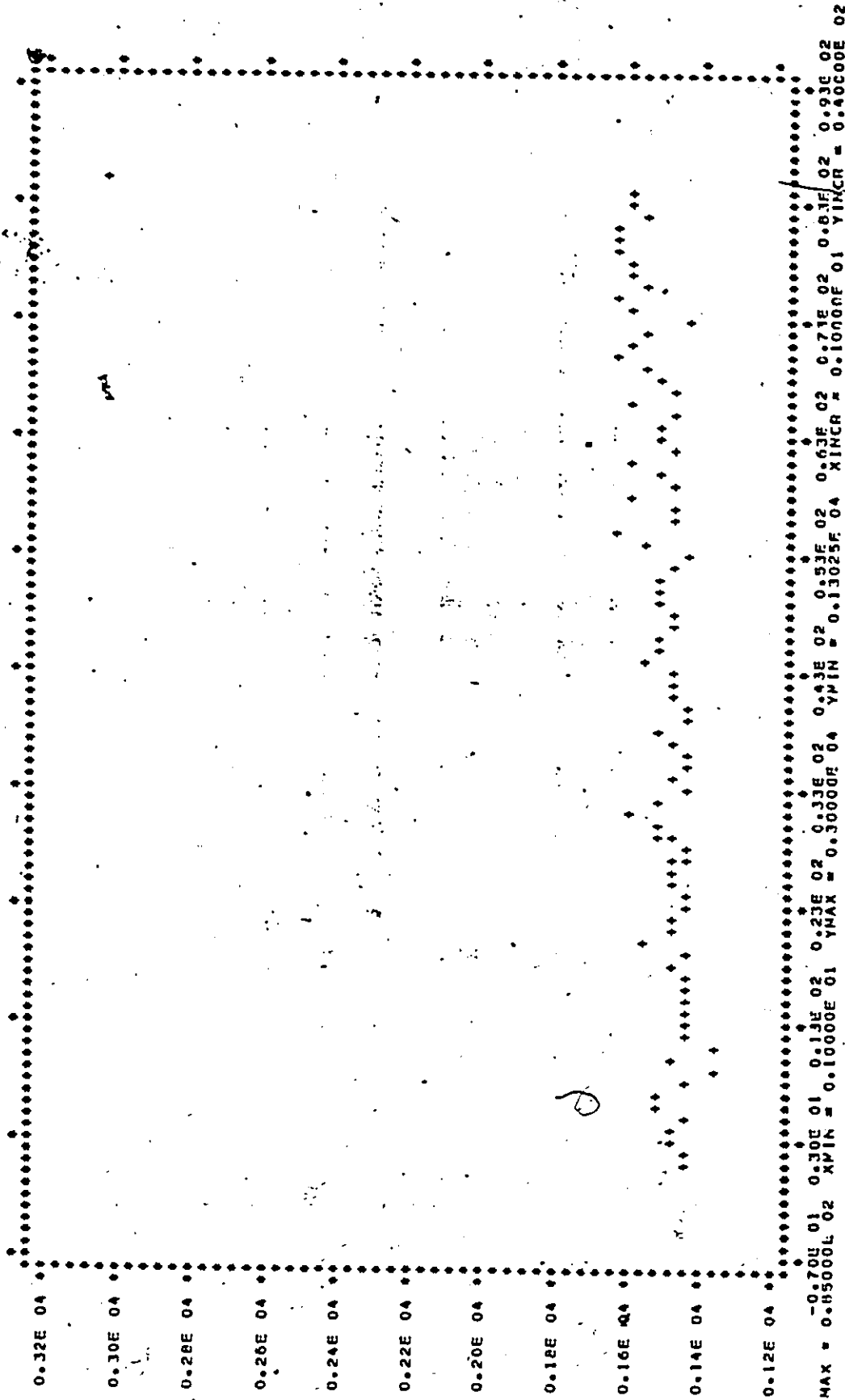
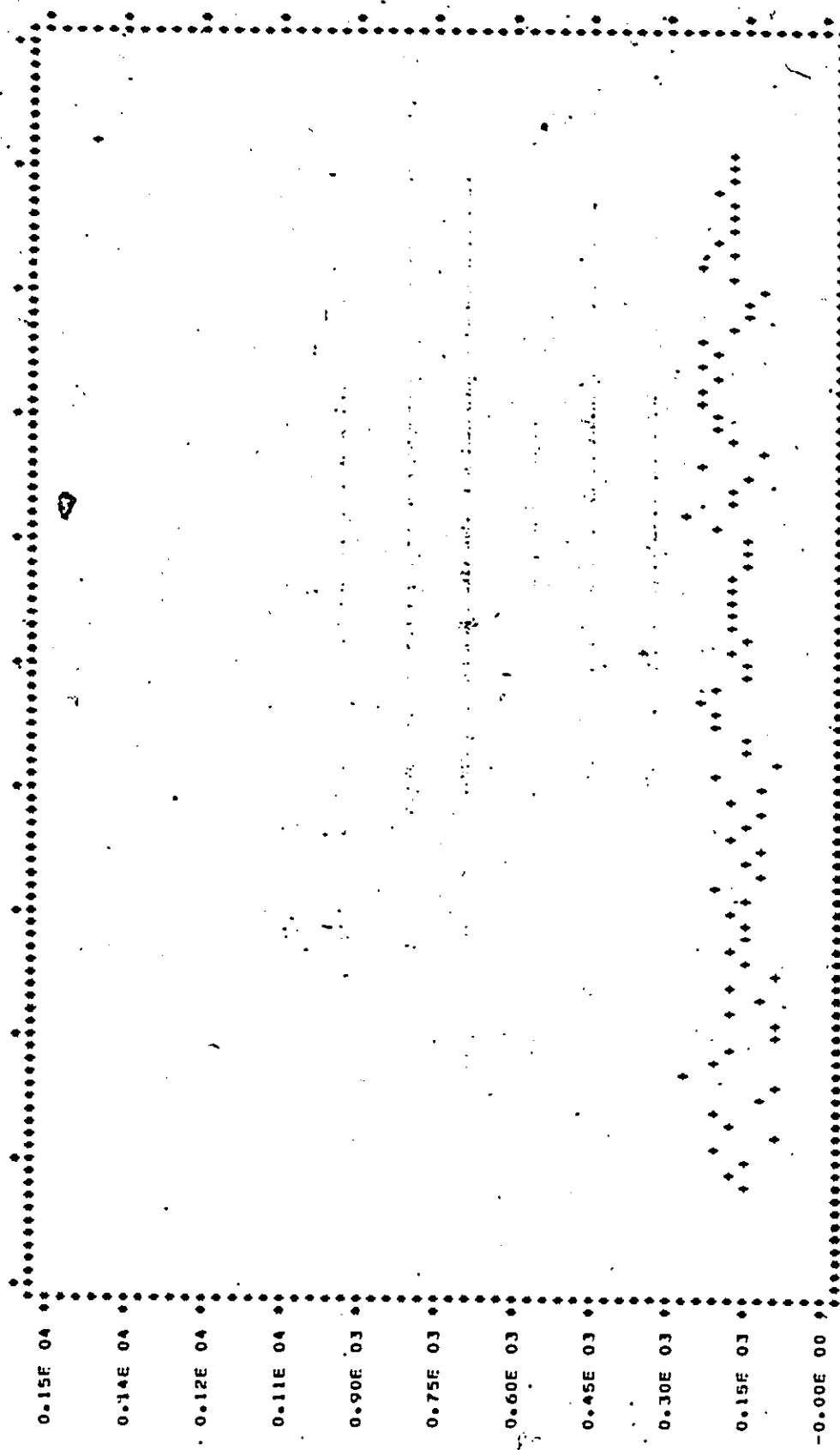


Fig. C.1.3 Mean Performance Time Vs Trial Sequence for Subject A.M.



XMAX = 0.05000E 02 XMIN = 0.10000E 01 YMAX = 0.14000E 04 YMIN = 0.03629E 02 XINCR = 0.10000E 01 YINCR = 0.30000E 02  
 -0.70E 01 0.30E 01 0.13E 02 0.23E 02 0.33E 02 0.43E 02 0.53E 02 0.63E 02 0.73E 02 0.83E 02 0.93E 02  
 0.15E 04 0.14E 04 0.12E 04 0.11E 04 0.90E 03 0.75E 03 0.60E 03 0.45E 03 0.30E 03 0.15E 03 -0.00E 00

Fig. C.2.1 Standard Deviations of Practice-Trial Vs Trial Sequence for Subject A.M.

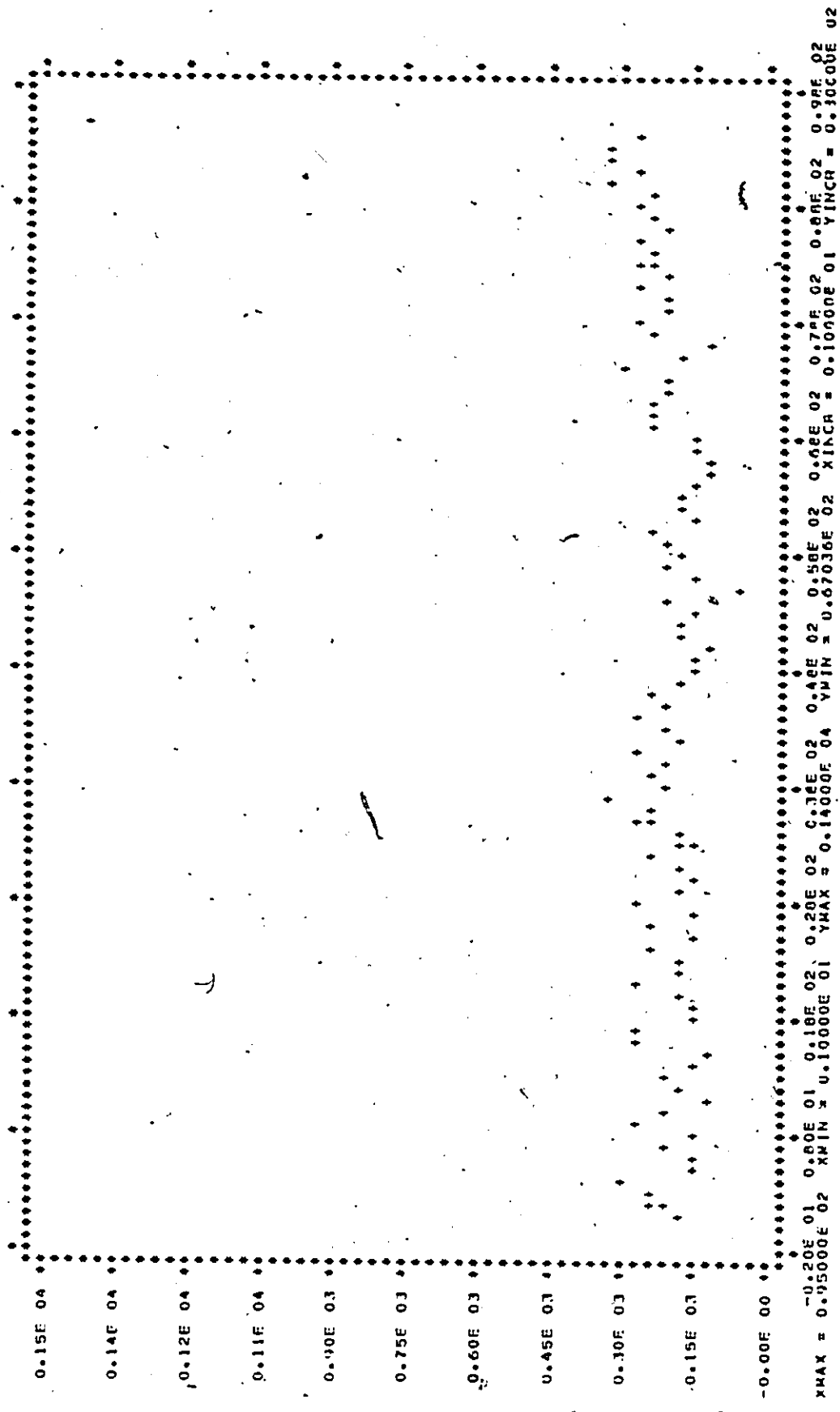


Fig. C.2.2 Standard Deviations of Practice-Trial Vs Trial Sequence for Subject T.P.

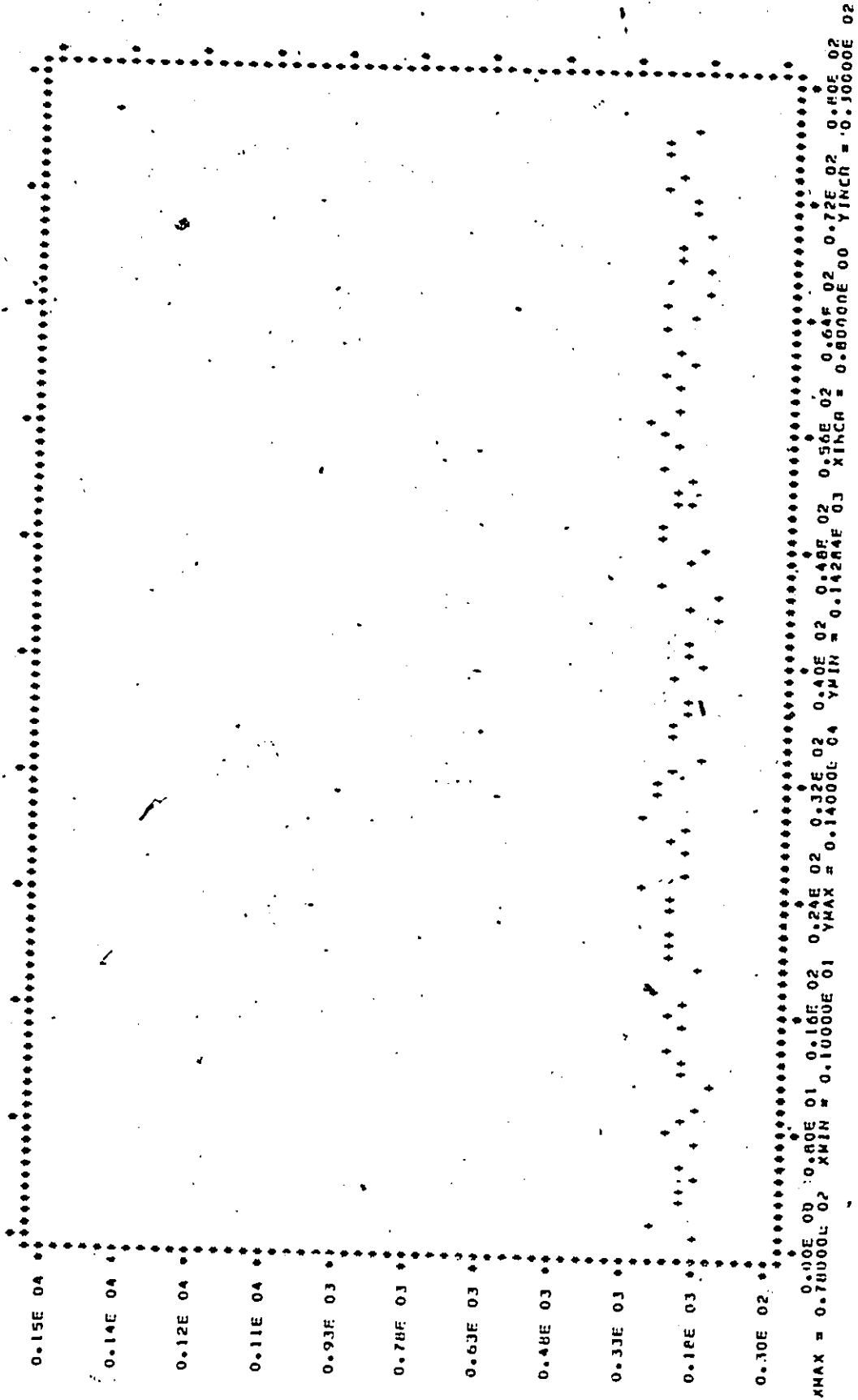


Fig. C.2.3 Standard Deviations of Practice Trial Vs Trial Sequence for Subject Z.E.

APPENDIX D

1. Tables of EMS Values
2. ANOVA Tables
3. Test of Means
4. Computations - Component Variances of  
Main Effects
5. Graphical Representation of Results



## Tables of EMS Values

To determine the proper denominator in the F-test and to calculate variance components, EMS values of main effects as well as interaction terms were established (Hicks, 1973). Calculations of these EMS values are shown in the following tables.

### Part 1 models:

Table D.1.1 EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Main Effects  
at Distance  $D_1$  and  $D_4$ .

| Effect             | Symbol         | Level | Type   |
|--------------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Informational Load | $H_i$          | 4     | Fixed  |
| Clearance          | $C_j$          | 3     | Fixed  |
| Subject            | $S_{l(m)}$     | 10    | Random |
| Sex                | $X_m$          | 2     | Fixed  |
| Residual           | $R_{n(ijklm)}$ | 20    | Random |

(contd.....)

| Source                         | 4<br>F<br>i | 3<br>F<br>j | 10<br>R<br>l | 2<br>F<br>m | 20<br>R<br>n | EMS  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| $H_i$                          | 0           | 3           | 10           | 2           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    |
| $C_j$                          | 4           | 0           | 10           | 2           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1600\phi_C$    |
| $X_m$                          | 4           | 3           | 10           | 0           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2 + 2400\phi_X$      |
| $S_l(m)$                       | 4           | 3           | 1            | 1           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |
| $H \times C_{ij}$              | 0           | 0           | 10           | 2           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{HC}$ |
| $H \times X_{im}$              | 0           | 3           | 10           | 2           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HC}^2 + 600\phi_{HX}$  |
| $H \times S_{il}(m)$           | 0           | 3           | 1            | 1           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |
| $C \times X_{jm}$              | 4           | 0           | 10           | 0           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2 + 800\phi_{CX}$  |
| $C \times S_{jl}(m)$           | 4           | 0           | 1            | 1           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |
| $S \times H \times C_{ijl}(m)$ | 0           | 0           | 1            | 1           | 20           | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |
| $R_n(ijlm)$                    | 1           | 1           | 1            | 1           | 1            | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |

Table D.1.1.2 EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Main Effects at Distance D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub>.

| Effects            |  | Symbol               | Levels | Type   |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--------|--------|
| Informational Load |  | H <sub>i</sub>       | 3      | Fixed  |
| Clearance          |  | C <sub>j</sub>       | 3      | Fixed  |
| Subject            |  | S <sub>l(m)</sub>    | 10     | Random |
| Sex                |  | X <sub>m</sub>       | 2      | Fixed  |
| Residual           |  | R <sub>n(ijlm)</sub> | 20     | Random |

| Source                  | 3 F i | 3 F j | 10 R l | 2 F m | 20 R n | EMS  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
| H <sub>i</sub>          | 0     | 3     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    |
| C <sub>j</sub>          | 3     | 0     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1200\phi_C$    |
| X <sub>m</sub>          | 3     | 3     | 10     | 0     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 180\sigma_S^2 + 1800\phi_X$      |
| S <sub>l(m)</sub>       | 3     | 3     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 180\sigma_S^2$                   |
| H x C <sub>ij</sub>     | 0     | 0     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{AC}$ |
| H x X <sub>im</sub>     | 0     | 3     | 10     | 0     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2 + 600\phi_{HX}$  |
| H x S <sub>il(m)</sub>  | 0     | 3     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |
| C x X <sub>jm</sub>     | 3     | 0     | 10     | 0     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2 + 600\phi_{CX}$  |
| C x S <sub>j1(m)</sub>  | 3     | 0     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |
| SxHxC <sub>ijl(m)</sub> | 0     | 0     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |
| R <sub>n(ijlm)</sub>    | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1     | 1      | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |

Table D.1.1.3 EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Angular Effect at Distance  
 $D_1=7''$  and  $D_4=16''$

| Effects            | Symbol         | Levels | Type   |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| Angle              | $A_i$          | 2      | Fixed  |
| Informational Load | $H_j$          | 4      | Fixed  |
| Clearance          | $C_k$          | 3      | Fixed  |
| Subject            | $S_{1(m)}$     | 10     | Random |
| Sex                | $X_m$          | 2      | Fixed  |
| Residual           | $R_{p(ijklm)}$ | 20     | Random |

| Source                          | F<br>i | F<br>j | F<br>k | R<br>i | F<br>m | R<br>p | E.M.S.   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| $A_i$                           | 0      | 4      | 3      | 10     | 2      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 4800\phi_A$    |
| $H_j$                           | 2      | 0      | 3      | 10     | 2      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_H$    |
| $C_k$                           | 2      | 4      | 0      | 10     | 2      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 160 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 3200\phi_C$    |
| $S_1(m)$                        | 2      | 4      | 3      | 1      | 1      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 480 \sigma_S^2$                    |
| $X_m$                           | 2      | 4      | 3      | 10     | 0      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 480 \sigma_S^2 + 4800\phi_X$       |
| $A \times H_{ij}$               | 0      | 0      | 3      | 10     | 2      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2 + 1200\phi_{AH}$ |
| $A \times C_{ik}$               | 0      | 4      | 0      | 10     | 2      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SAC}^2 + 1600\phi_{AC}$ |
| $H \times C_{jk}$               | 3      | 0      | 0      | 10     | 2      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 40 \sigma_{SHC}^2 + 1200\phi_{HC}$ |
| $A \times X_{im}$               | 0      | 4      | 3      | 10     | 0      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 2400\phi_{XA}$ |
| $H \times X_{jm}$               | 2      | 0      | 3      | 10     | 0      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_{XH}$ |
| $C \times X_{km}$               | 2      | 4      | 0      | 10     | 0      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 160 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 1600\phi_{XC}$ |
| $S \times A_{i1l}(m)$           | 0      | 4      | 3      | 1      | 1      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2$                 |
| $S \times H_{j1l}(m)$           | 2      | 0      | 3      | 1      | 1      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2$                 |
| $S \times C_{k1l}(m)$           | 2      | 4      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 160 \sigma_{SC}^2$                 |
| $S \times A \times H_{ijl1}(m)$ | 0      | 0      | 3      | 1      | 1      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2$                 |
| $S \times A \times C_{ikl1}(m)$ | 0      | 4      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SAC}^2$                 |
| $S \times H \times C_{jkl1}(m)$ | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 40 \sigma_{SHC}^2$                 |
| $R_p(ijklm)$                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |

Table D.1.1.4 EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Angular Effect at Distance  
 $D_2=10''$  and  $D_3=13''$

| Effects            | Symbol       | Levels | Type   |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Angle              | $A_i$        | 2      | Fixed  |
| Informational Load | $I_j$        | 3      | Fixed  |
| Clearance          | $C_k$        | 3      | Fixed  |
| Subject            | $S_l(m)$     | 10     | Random |
| Sex                | $X_m$        | 2      | Fixed  |
| Residual           | $R_p(ijklm)$ | 20     | Random |

(to be continued, PTO)

| Source                       | F <sub>2i</sub> | F <sub>3j</sub> | F <sub>3k</sub> | R <sub>1l</sub> | F <sub>2m</sub> | R <sub>p</sub> | EMS   |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| A <sub>i</sub>               | 0               | 3               | 3               | 10              | 2               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 3600 \phi_A$    |
| H <sub>j</sub>               | 2               | 0               | 3               | 10              | 2               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400 \phi_H$    |
| C <sub>k</sub>               | 2               | 3               | 0               | 10              | 2               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 2400 \phi_C$    |
| S <sub>l</sub> (m)           | 2               | 3               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 360 \sigma_S^2$                     |
| X <sub>m</sub>               | 2               | 3               | 3               | 10              | 0               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 360 \sigma_S^2 + 3600 \phi_X$       |
| A x H <sub>ij</sub>          | 0               | 0               | 3               | 10              | 2               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2 + 1200 \phi_{AH}$ |
| A x C <sub>ik</sub>          | 0               | 3               | 0               | 10              | 2               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAC}^2 + 1200 \phi_{AC}$ |
| H x C <sub>jk</sub>          | 3               | 0               | 0               | 10              | 2               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 40 \sigma_{SHC}^2 + 1200 \phi_{HC}$ |
| A x X <sub>im</sub>          | 0               | 3               | 3               | 10              | 0               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 1800 \phi_{XA}$ |
| H x X <sub>jm}</sub>         | 2               | 0               | 3               | 10              | 0               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200 \phi_{XH}$ |
| C x X <sub>km}</sub>         | 2               | 3               | 0               | 10              | 0               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 1200 \phi_{XC}$ |
| S x A <sub>il</sub> (m)      | 0               | 3               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2$                  |
| S x H <sub>jl</sub> (m)      | 2               | 0               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2$                  |
| S x C <sub>kl</sub> (m)      | 2               | 3               | 0               | 1               | 1               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SC}^2$                  |
| S x A x H <sub>ijl</sub> (m) | 0               | 0               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2$                  |
| S x A x C <sub>ikl</sub> (m) | 0               | 3               | 0               | 1               | 1               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAC}^2$                  |
| S x H x C <sub>jkl</sub> (m) | 2               | 0               | 0               | 1               | 1               | 20             | $\sigma_R^2 + 40 \sigma_{SHC}^2$                  |
| R <sub>p</sub> (ijklm)       | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1              | $\sigma_R^2$                                      |

Part 2 model:

Table D.1.1.5 BMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Distance and Clearance as Separate Factors.

| Effects            | Symbol       | Levels | Type   |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Informational Load | $H_i$        | 3      | Fixed  |
| Clearance          | $C_j$        | 3      | Fixed  |
| Distance           | $D_k$        | 4      | Fixed  |
| Subject            | $S_l(m)$     | 10     | Fixed  |
| Sex                | $X_m$        | 2      | Fixed  |
| Residual           | $R_p(ijklm)$ | 20     | Random |

(to be continued)



| Source                       | 3 F i | 3 F j | 4 F k | 10 R l | 2 F m | 20 R n | EMS  |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
| H <sub>i</sub> C             | 0     | 3     | 4     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 4800\phi_H$    |
| C <sub>j</sub>               | 3     | 0     | 4     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 4800\phi_C$    |
| D <sub>k</sub>               | 3     | 3     | 0     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 3600\phi_D$    |
| X <sub>m</sub>               | 3     | 3     | 4     | 10     | 0     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2 + 7200\phi_X$       |
| S <sub>l</sub> (m)           | 3     | 3     | 4     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2$                    |
| H x C <sub>ij</sub>          | 0     | 0     | 4     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SHC}^2 + 1600\phi_{HC}$ |
| H x D <sub>ik</sub>          | 0     | 3     | 0     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SHD}^2 + 1200\phi_{DH}$ |
| H x X <sub>im</sub>          | 0     | 3     | 4     | 10     | 0     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{HS}^2 + 2400\phi_{HX}$ |
| H x S <sub>il</sub> (m)      | 0     | 3     | 4     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{HS}^2$                 |
| C x D <sub>ik</sub>          | 0     | 3     | 0     | 10     | 2     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SDC}^2 + 1200\phi_{CD}$ |
| C x X <sub>jm</sub>          | 3     | 0     | 4     | 10     | 0     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{CS}^2 + 2400\phi_{CX}$ |
| C x S <sub>jl</sub> (m)      | 3     | 0     | 4     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{CS}^2$                 |
| D x X <sub>km</sub>          | 3     | 3     | 0     | 10     | 0     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 1800\phi_{DX}$ |
| D x S <sub>kl</sub> (m)      | 3     | 3     | 0     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{DS}^2$                 |
| S x H x C <sub>ijl</sub> (m) | 0     | 0     | 4     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SHC}^2$                 |
| S x C x D <sub>ikl</sub> (m) | 3     | 0     | 0     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SCD}^2$                 |
| S x H x D <sub>ikl</sub> (m) | 0     | 3     | 0     | 1      | 1     | 20     | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SHD}^2$                 |
| R <sub>n</sub> (ijklm)       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1     | 1      | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |

Table D.1.6 EMS Values; Nested Mixed Model, Distance and Clearance Combined in Index of Difficulty.

| Effects             | Symbol     | Levels | Type   |
|---------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Informational Load  | $H_i$      | 3      | Fixed  |
| Index of Difficulty | $I_j$      | 12     | Fixed  |
| Subject             | $S_{k(1)}$ | 10     | Random |
| Sex                 | $X_l$      | 2      | Fixed  |
| Residual            | $R_m$      | 20     | Random |

| Source                         | $F_i$ | $F_j$ | $R_k$ | $F_l$ | $R_m$ | EMS  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| $H_i$                          | 3     | 12    | 10    | 2     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 4800 \phi_{II}$  |
| $I_j$                          | 0     | 12    | 10    | 2     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2 + 1200 \phi_I$      |
| $H \times I_{ij}$              | 3     | 0     | 10    | 2     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 20 \sigma_{SHI}^2 + 400 \phi_{III}$  |
| $S_{k(1)}$                     | 0     | 12    | 1     | 1     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2$                      |
| $S \times H_{ik(1)}$           | 3     | 12    | 1     | 1     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2$                   |
| $S \times I_{jk(1)}$           | 0     | 12    | 1     | 1     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2$                    |
| $S \times H \times I_{ijk(1)}$ | 3     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 20 \sigma_{SHI}^2$                   |
| $X_l$                          | 0     | 12    | 10    | 0     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2 + 7200 \phi_X$        |
| $H \times X_{il}$              | 3     | 0     | 10    | 0     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400 \phi_{IIX}$ |
| $I \times X_{jl}$              | 0     | 12    | 10    | 0     | 20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2 + 600 \phi_{IX}$    |
| $R_m(ijkl)$                    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | $\sigma_R^2$                                       |

ANOVA Tables

Table D.2.0

ANOVA of Performance Times for the Pilot Study.

Table D.2.1-D.2.8

ANOVA of Performance Times for the Part 1 Models at individual distances and directions of movement.

Tables D.2.9-D.2.12

ANOVA of Performance Times for the Part 1 Models at individual distances showing the effect due to right-sided versus left-sided movements.

Tables D.2.13-D.2.14

ANOVA of Performance Times for the Part 2 Models wherein clearance and distance are considered as separate factors.

Tables D.2.15-D.2.16

ANOVA of Performance Times for the Part 2 Models wherein Index of Difficulty I replaces C and D.

Table D.2.0 ANOVA of Performance Times, Pilot Study

| Source | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E.M.S.                                      | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|--------|------|------------|---------|---|--------|----------------------|
| S      | 2    | 511717.40  | 65.09   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_S^2$               | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2    | 749820.30  | 176.90  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 120\phi_C$ | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxC    | 4    | 4237.09    | 0.54    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SC}^2$             | 0.7259 | Not significant      |
| D      | 1    | 2663950.34 | 5.999   | $\sigma_R^2 + 90 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 180\phi_D$ | 0.0027 | Significant          |
| SxD    | 2    | 444040.08  | 56.48   | $\sigma_R^2 + 90 \sigma_{SD}^2$             | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| CxD    | 2    | 32024.80   | 1.09    | $\sigma_R^2 + 30\sigma_{SD}^2 + \phi_{CD}$  | 0.4351 | Not significant      |
| SxDxC  | 4    | 29115.37   | 3.70    | $\sigma_R^2 + 30 \sigma_{SD}^2$             |        |                      |
| R      | 522  | 7861.30    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                |        |                      |

Table D.2.1 ANOVA of Performance Times ;  $D_1 = 7''$  ; Right-sided Movement.

| Source | d. f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S   | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|--------|-------|------------|---------|---|--------|----------------------|
| II     | 3     | 13416658.4 | 124.873 | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_{II}$  | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2     | 5933177.7  | 53.837  | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1600\phi_C$     | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1     | 104546.4   | 0.087   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2 + 2400\phi_X$       | 0.7692 | Not Significant      |
| IIxC   | 6     | 37694.6    | 0.553   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SIC}^2 + 400\phi_{IIC}$ | 0.7683 | Not Significant      |
| IIxX   | 3     | 76976.4    | 0.063   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\phi_{HX}$                      | 0.9779 | Not Significant      |
| CXX    | 2     | 5337.5     | 0.048   | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2 + 800\phi_{CX}$   | 0.9530 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18    | 1213352.7  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                    |        |                      |
| IIxS   | 54    | 107442.8   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                  |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36    | 110206.2   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2$                  |        |                      |
| SxIIxC | 108   | 68132.4    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SIC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| R      | 4560  | 21868.7    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                    |        |                      |

Table D.2.2 ANOVA of Performance Times;  $D_2 = 10''$ ; Right-sided Movement.

| Source | d.f. | M.S.      | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|--------|------|-----------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H      | 2    | 8265963.1 | 91.967  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2    | 2667147.4 | 37.777  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1200\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1    | 651157.5  | 0.561   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180\sigma_S^2 + 1800\phi_X$      | 0.5302 | Not Significant      |
| HxC    | 4    | 115079.7  | 1.631   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{AC}$ | 0.1748 | Not Significant      |
| HxX    | 2    | 77697.7   | 0.670   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2 + 600\phi_{HX}$  | 0.9352 | Not Significant      |
| CxX    | 2    | 30961.9   | 0.439   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2 + 600\phi_{CX}$  | 0.6539 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18   | 1161239.3 |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |        |                      |
| HxS    | 36   | 89879.3   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36   | 70603.2   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC  | 72   | 70573.4   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |        |                      |
| R      | 3420 | 21040.0   |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |        |                      |

Table D.2.3 ANOVA of Performance Times ;  $D_3 = 13$  ; Right-sided Movement.

| Source | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% Level |
|--------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H      | 2    | 23611207.4 | 193.951 | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2    | 3382416.8  | 65.021  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1200\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1    | 1703503.5  | 1.632   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180\sigma_S^2 + 1800\phi_X$      | 0.5302 | Not Significant      |
| HxC    | 4    | 125100.5   | 1.781   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{AX}$ | 0.1410 | Not Significant      |
| HxX    | 2    | 82798.9    | 0.079   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2 + 600\phi_{HX}$  | 0.9236 | Not Significant      |
| CxX    | 2    | 3847.4     | 0.074   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2 + 600\phi_{CX}$  | 0.9284 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18   | 1044052.6  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |        |                      |
| HxS    | 36   | 121737.8   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36   | 52020.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC  | 72   | 70231.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |        |                      |
| R      | 3420 | 20583.2    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |        |                      |

Table D.2.4 ANOVA of Performance Times;  $D_4 = 16''$  ; Right-sided Movement.

| Source | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|--------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H      | 3    | 22350109.0 | 175.472 | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH} + 1200\phi_H$      | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2    | 6012831.86 | 83.576  | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1600\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1    | 656838.0   | 0.450   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2 + 2400\phi_X$      | 0.5171 | Significant          |
| HxC    | 6    | 57296.7    | 0.957   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{HC}$ | 0.5411 | Not Significant      |
| HxX    | 3    | 183733.5   | 0.126   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\phi_{HX}$                     | 0.9428 | Not Significant      |
| CxX    | 2    | 103554.0   | 1.439   | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2 + 800\phi_{CX}$  | 0.2494 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18   | 1458656.1  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |        |                      |
| HxS    | 54   | 127371.1   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36   | 71944.9    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC  | 108  | 59866.4    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |        |                      |
| R      | 4560 | 21996.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |        |                      |



Table D.2.5 ANOVA of Performance Times;  $D_1 = 7''$ ; Left-sided Movement.

| Source | d. f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% Level |
|--------|-------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H      | 3     | 23837535.2 | 189.055 | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2     | 5605790.4  | 60.748  | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1600\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1     | 632343.7   | 0.455   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2 + 2400\phi_X$      | 0.5150 | Not Significant      |
| HxC    | 6     | 142744.7   | 1.497   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{HC}$ | 0.1865 | Not Significant      |
| HxX    | 3     | 57179.6    | 0.041   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\phi_{HX}$                     | 0.9880 | Not Significant      |
| CxX    | 2     | 7330.6     | 0.079   | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2 + 800\phi_{CX}$  | 0.9233 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18    | 138991-.3  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |        |                      |
| HxS    | 54    | 126035.3   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36    | 92279.0    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC  | 108   | 95586.0    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |        |                      |
| R      | 4560  | 23310.9    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |        |                      |

Table D.2.6 ANOVA of Performance Times;  $D_2 = 10''$ ; Left-sided Movement.

| Source | d.f. | M.S.      | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% Level |
|--------|------|-----------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H      | 2    | 5775180.0 | 50.128  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2    | 3145608.1 | 49.293  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1200\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1    | 687965.2  | 0.450   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180\sigma_S^2 + 1800\phi_X$      | 0.5174 | Not Significant      |
| HxC    | 4    | 57911.8   | 0.802   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{AC}$ | 0.5299 | Not Significant      |
| HxX    | 2    | 22590.6   | 0.015   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2 + 600\phi_{HX}$  | 0.9863 | Not Significant      |
| CxX    | 2    | 111696.1  | 1.750   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2 + 600\phi_{CX}$  | 0.6539 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18   | 1529752.1 |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |        |                      |
| HxS    | 2    | 115207.7  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36   | 63814.3   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC  | 72   | 72210.1   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |        |                      |
| R      | 3420 | 22375.7   |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |        |                      |

Table D.2.7 ANOVA of Performance Times;  $D_3 = 13''$ ; Left-sided Movement.

| Source | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% Level |
|--------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H      | 2    | 23611207.4 | 193.951 | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| H      | 2    | 23611207.4 | 193.951 | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2    | 3382416.8  | 65.021  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1200\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1    | 1703503.5  | 1.632   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180\sigma_S^2 + 1800\phi_X$      | 0.2157 | Not Significant      |
| HxC    | 4    | 125100.5   | 1.781   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{AC}$ | 0.1410 | Not Significant      |
| HxX    | 2    | 82798.9    | 0.079   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2 + 600\phi_{HX}$  | 0.9236 | Not Significant      |
| XxC    | 2    | 3847.4     | 0.074   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2 + 600\phi_{CX}$  | 0.9284 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18   | 1044052.6  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |        |                      |
| HxS    | 2    | 121737.8   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36   | 52020.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC  | 72   | 70231.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |        |                      |
| R      | 3420 | 20583.2    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |        |                      |

Table D.2.8 ANOVA of Performance Times;  $D_4 = 16''$ ; Left-sided Movement.

| Source | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% Level |
|--------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H      | 3    | 17659828.5 | 177.400 | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SH}^2 + 1200\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C      | 2    | 6061015.3  | 113.308 | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{SC}^2 + 1600\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X      | 1    | 928767.9   | 0.632   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2 + 2400\phi_C$      | 0.6322 | Not Significant      |
| HxC    | 6    | 68956.7    | 1.259   | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2 + 400\phi_{HC}$ | 0.2815 | Not Significant      |
| HxX    | 3    | 320240.0   | 0.218   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\phi_{HX}$                     | 0.8828 | Not Significant      |
| CxX    | 2    | 63687.4    | 1.190   | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2 + 800\phi_{CX}$  | 0.3159 | Not Significant      |
| S      | 18   | 1469015.1  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240\sigma_S^2$                   |        |                      |
| HxS    | 54   | 99547.9    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{HS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| CxS    | 36   | 53491.5    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{CS}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC  | 108  | 54752.3    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 20\sigma_{SHC}^2$                |        |                      |
| R      | 4560 | 18648.6    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                   |        |                      |

Table D.2.9 ANOVA of Performance Times ; Effect due to Direction of Movement;

Distance  $D_1 = 7$  inches.

| Source   | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|----------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| X        | 1    | 625562.2   | 0.24    | $\sigma_R^2 + 480 \sigma_S^2 + 4800\phi_X$       | 0.6282 | Not significant      |
| H        | 3    | 36435364.1 | 190.79  | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C        | 2    | 11530155.2 | 69.17   | $\sigma_R^2 + 160 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 3200\phi_C$    | 0.0011 | Significant          |
| A        | 1    | 16588649.8 | 164.59  | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 4800\phi_A$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| XXA      | 1    | 111327.8   | 1.10    | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 2400\phi_{XA}$ | 0.3079 | Not significant      |
| AXH      | 3    | 808829.5   | 19.03   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60\sigma_{SAH}^2 + 1200\phi_{AH}$  | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| AXC      | 2    | 8812.9     | 0.25    | $\sigma_R^2 + 80\sigma_{SAC}^2 + 1600\phi_{AC}$  | 0.7859 | Not significant      |
| S(X)     | 18   | 2502477.2  |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 480 \sigma_S^2$                    |        |                      |
| SxA(X)   | 18   | 100787.8   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxH(X) | 54   | 808829.5   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxC(X) | 36   | 35791.4    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SAC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| R        | 9275 | 19933.6    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |        |                      |

Table D.2.10 ANOVA of Performance Times; Effect due to Direction of Movement;  
Distance  $D_2 = 10''$ .

| Source   | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | B M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|----------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| X        | 1    | 1338869.8  | 0.52    | $\sigma_R^2 + 360 \sigma_S^2 + 3600\phi_X$       | 0.5123 | Not significant      |
| H        | 2    | 13888905.8 | 81.13   | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C        | 2    | 5780705.7  | 54.09   | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 2400\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| A        | 1    | 5514653.3  | 53.94   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 3600\phi_A$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| XxA      | 1    | 253.0      | 0.0002  | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 1800\phi_{XA}$ | 0.9598 | Not significant      |
| AxH      | 2    | 152236.5   | 4.49    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2 + 1200\phi_{AH}$ | 0.0178 | Significant          |
| AxC      | 2    | 32049.7    | 1.16    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAC}^2 + 1200\phi_{AC}$ | 0.3242 | Not significant      |
| S(X)     | 18   | 2588758.7  | 117.80  | $\sigma_R^2 + 360 \sigma_S^2$                    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxA(X)   | 18   | 102232.2   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxH(X) | 36   | 33902.3    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxC(X) | 36   | 27547.4    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SAC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| R        | 6928 | 21926.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |        |                      |

Table D.2.11 ANOVA of Performance Times; Effect due to Direction of Movement;  
Distance  $D_3 = 13$  inches.

| Source   | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|----------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| X        | 1    | 1824801.3  | 1.06    | $\sigma_R^2 + 360 \sigma_S^2 + 3600\phi_X$       | 0.3190 | Not significant      |
| H        | 2    | 41075158.1 | 202.94  | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C        | 2    | 66333071.2 | 79.47   | $\sigma_R^2 + 120 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 2400\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| A        | 1    | 6467897.7  | 53.14   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 3600\phi_A$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| XxA      | 1    | 244981.3   | 2.01    | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 1800\phi_{XA}$ | 0.1702 | Not significant      |
| AxH      | 2    | 226301.2   | 5.57    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2 + 1200\phi_{AH}$ | 0.0079 | Significant          |
| AxC      | 2    | 26715.3    | 1.20    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAC}^2 + 1200\phi_{AC}$ | 0.3126 | Not significant      |
| S(X)     | 18   | 1729.69.2  | 85.20   | $\sigma_R^2 + 360 \sigma_S^2$                    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxA(X)   | 18   | 121704.9   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SA}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxH(X) | 36   | 40629.4    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxC(X) | 36   | 22235.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SAC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| R        | 6928 | 20349.0    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |        |                      |

Table D.2.12 ANOVA of Performance Times; Effect due to Direction of Movement;  
Distance  $D_4 = 16''$ .

| Source   | d.f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|----------|------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| X        | 1    | 1573860.0  | 0.5425  | $\sigma_R^2 + 480 \sigma_S^2 + 4800\phi_X$       | 0.5229 | Not significant      |
| H        | 3    | 39832043.2 | 204.88  | $\sigma_R^2 + 120\sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_H$     | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C        | 2    | 12071927.7 | 116.17  | $\sigma_R^2 + 160 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 3200\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| A        | 1    | 272038.3   | 10.08   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 4800\phi_A$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| XxA      | 1    | 11745.9    | 0.435   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2 + 2400\phi_{XA}$ | 0.5241 | Not Significant      |
| AxH      | 3    | 177894.3   | 5.471   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2 + 1200\phi_{AH}$ | 0.0027 | Significant          |
| AxC      | 2    | 1919.3     | 0.08915 | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SAC}^2 + 1600\phi_{AC}$ | 0.9144 | Not significant      |
| S(X)     | 18   | 2900690.1  | 166.50  | $\sigma_R^2 + 480 \sigma_S^2$                    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxA(X)   | 18   | 26981.2    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SA}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxH(X) | 54   | 32510.5    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SAH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxAxC(X) | 36   | 21528.1    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SAC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| R        | 9275 | 17442.8    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |        |                      |



Table D.2.13 ANOVA of Performance Times; Right-sided Movement;  
Distance and Clearance Considered Separately.

| Source   | d.f.  | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|----------|-------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H        | 2     | 51261249.1 | 266.741 | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 4800\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C        | 2     | 13993948.4 | 83.23   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 4800\phi_C$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| D        | 3     | 13226158.9 | 99.53   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 3600\phi_D$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| X        | 1     | 1853945.5  | 0.47    | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2 + 7200\phi_X$       | 0.5065 | Not significant      |
| XxH      | 2     | 845.9      | 0.004   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_{XH}$ | 0.9989 | Not significant      |
| XxC      | 2     | 46633.8    | 0.277   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 2400\phi_{XC}$ | 0.7630 | Not significant      |
| XxD      | 3     | 135041.6   | 1.02    | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 1800\phi_{XD}$ | 0.3939 | Not significant      |
| HxC      | 4     | 80713.6    | 0.51    | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SHC}^2 + 1600\phi_{HC}$ | 0.7302 | Not significant      |
| HxD      | 6     | 700933.4   | 9.34    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SHD}^2 + 1200\phi_{HD}$ | 0.001  | Significant          |
| CxD      | 6     | 107646.3   | 2.54    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SHC}^2 + 1200\phi_{DC}$ | 0.0242 | Significant          |
| S(X)     | 18    | 3914487.7  | 175.43  | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2$                    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxC(X)   | 36    | 168138.4   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxD(X)   | 54    | 132889.8   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxH(X)   | 36    | 192550.3   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC(X) | 72    | 157686.3   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SHC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxDxC(X) | 108   | 42398.9    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SDC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxD(X) | 108   | 75060.3    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SHD}^2$                 |        |                      |
| R        | 13936 | 22196.3    |         | $\sigma_e^2$                                     |        |                      |

Table D.2.14 ANOVA of Performance Times; Left-sided Movement;  
Distance and Clearance Considered Separately.

| Source   | d. f. | M.S.       | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|----------|-------|------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| H        | 2     | 54802174.8 | 290.31  | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 4800\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| C        | 2     | 14396445.6 | 106.52  | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 4800\phi_C$    | 0.001  | Significant          |
| D        | 3     | 2223893.5  | 12.32   | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 3600\phi_D$    | 0.001  | Significant          |
| X        | 1     | 4276213.9  | 0.9496  | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2 + 7200\phi_X$       | 0.6555 | Not significant      |
| XxH      | 2     | 66895.8    | 0.36    | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_{XH}$ | 0.8127 | Not significant      |
| XxC      | 2     | 53297.8    | 0.39    | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 2400\phi_{XC}$ | 0.6823 | Not significant      |
| XxD      | 3     | 102421.2   | 0.57    | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 1800\phi_{XD}$ | 0.6431 | Not significant      |
| HxC      | 4     | 192427.9   | 0.97    | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SHC}^2 + 1600\phi_{HC}$ | 0.5692 | Not significant      |
| HxD      | 6     | 1593796.7  | 18.90   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SHD}^2 + 1200\phi_{HD}$ | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| CxD      | 6     | 27288.5    | 0.71    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SDC}^2 + 1200\phi_{DC}$ | 0.6457 | Not significant      |
| S(X)     | 18    | 4502763.9  | 200.31  | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2$                    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxC(X)   | 36    | 135157.9   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxD(X)   | 54    | 180583.1   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxH(X)   | 36    | 188952.3   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxC(X) | 72    | 198436.4   |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 80 \sigma_{SHC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxDxC(X) | 108   | 38527.0    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SDC}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxHxD(X) | 108   | 88524.4    |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SHD}^2$                 |        |                      |
| R        | 13936 | 22467.7    |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |        |                      |

Table D.2.15 ANOVA of Performance Times; Right-sided Movement;  
Index of Difficulty Considered.

| Source | d.f.  | M.S.                  | F-Value | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|--------|-------|-----------------------|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| X      | 1     | 1853945.5             | 0.47361 | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2 + 7200\phi_X$       | 0.5065 | Not significant      |
| H      | 2     | 51361249.1            | 13.12   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 4800\phi_H$    | 0.0005 | Significant          |
| I      | 11    | 6210204.7             | 69.05   | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2 + 1200\phi_I$     | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| XxI    | 11    | 654745.8              | 0.73    | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2 + 600\phi_{IX}$   | 0.7121 | Not significant      |
| XxH    | 2     | 845.9                 | 0.004   | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_{HX}$ | 0.9960 | Not significant      |
| HxI    | 22    | <del>240248.1</del> 0 | 3.47    | $\sigma_R^2 + 20 \sigma_{SHI}^2 + 400 \phi_{HI}$ | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| S(X)   | 18    | 3914487.7             | 178.53  | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2$                    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxH(X) | 36    | 192550.3              |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxI(X) | 198   | 89939.9               |         | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2$                  |        |                      |
| R      | 13702 | 21925.7               |         | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |        |                      |

Table D.2.16 ANOVA of Performance Times; Left-sided Movement;  
Index of Difficulty Considered:

| Source | d.f.  | M.S.       | F-Value          | E M S  | Prob>F | Findings at 5% level |
|--------|-------|------------|------------------|--|--------|----------------------|
| X      | 1     | 4276213.9  | 0.95             | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2 + 7200\phi_X$       | 0.6555 | Not significant      |
| H      | 2     | 54802174.8 | 290.03           | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 4800\phi_H$    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| I      | 11    | 3238936.6  | <del>34.15</del> | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2 + 1200\phi_I$     | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| XxI    | 11    | 59893.4    | 0.63             | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2 + 600\phi_{IX}$   | 0.8015 | Not significant      |
| XxH    | 2     | 66895.8    | 0.35             | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2 + 2400\phi_{HX}$ | 0.7902 | Not significant      |
| HxI    | 22    | 490578.3   | 5.99             | $\sigma_R^2 + 20 \sigma_{SHI}^2 + 400\phi_{HI}$  | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| S(X)   | 18    | 4502763.9  | 203.06           | $\sigma_R^2 + 720 \sigma_S^2$                    | 0.0001 | Significant          |
| SxH(X) | 36    | 188952.3   |                  | $\sigma_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SH}^2$                 |        |                      |
| SxI(X) | 198   | 94838.8    |                  | $\sigma_R^2 + 60 \sigma_{SI}^2$                  |        |                      |
| R      | 13702 | 22173.5    |                  | $\sigma_R^2$                                     |        |                      |

## Test of Means

Newman Kuel's Range Test (Hicks, 1973) is applied to the means of performance times at different levels of effects found significant ( $p < 0.05$ ) in the ANOVA.

(The means are listed in the ANOVA computer printout in Appendix G).

Notations to be used in this section are:

- S.E. = Standard Error =  $\sqrt{\frac{\text{Error Mean Square}}{\text{number of observations in each level of effect}}}$
- d.f. = degree of freedom of error
- L.S.R. = Least Square Range
- St.R = Studentised Ranges at 5% level of significance and at error degree of freedom
- H = Informational load levels
- I = Index of Difficulty
- C = Clearance levels
- D = Distance of move
- S = Significant ( $p < 0.05$ )
- N.S. = Not significant ( $p > 0.05$ )

Part 1 - Effect of informational load and clearance  
 analysed at four levels of distance (D) separately

A.1 Informational load (H) at D=7"

| (H) in ascending<br>order | Right Sided Movement |       |       |       | Left Sided Movement |       |       |      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|
|                           | 1                    | 2     | 3     | 4     | 1                   | 2     | 3     | 4    |
| Means                     | 831                  | 889   | 964   | 1076  | 871                 | 935   | 1006  | 1209 |
| S.E.                      |                      | 9.46  |       |       |                     |       | 10.24 |      |
| d.f.                      |                      | 54    |       |       |                     |       | 54    |      |
| St.R.                     |                      | 2.84  | 3.42  | 3.76  |                     | 2.84  | 3.42  |      |
| L.S.R.                    |                      | 26.87 | 32.35 | 35.57 |                     | 29.08 | 35.02 |      |

4 Vs 3 = 110 > 26.87 S      4 Vs 3 = 203 > 29.08 S  
 3 Vs 2 = 75 > 32.35 S      3 Vs 2 = 71 > 29.08 S  
 2 Vs 1 = 58 > 26.87 S      2 Vs 1 = 64 > 29.08 S

SUMMARY: All levels of H are significantly different from  
 all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both the right sided  
 and left sided movements

A.2. Informational load H at D = 10"

| (H) in ascending order | Right Sided Movement |       |          | Left Sided Movement |       |          |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|
|                        | 2                    | 3     | 4        | 2                   | 3     | 4        |
| Means                  | 972                  | 1071  | 1104     | 1039                | 1133  | 1175     |
| S. E.                  | 8.65                 |       |          | 9.79                |       |          |
| d. f.                  | 36                   |       |          | 36                  |       |          |
| St.R.                  | 2.86                 | 3.44  |          | 2.86                | 3.44  |          |
| L.S.R.                 | 24.74                | 29.76 |          | 27.99               | 33.68 |          |
|                        | 4 Vs 3 =             | 33    | >24.74 S | 4 Vs 3 =            | 42    | >27.99 S |
|                        | 3 Vs 2 =             | 99    | >24.74 S | 3 Vs 2 =            | 94    | >27.99 S |

SUMMARY: All levels of H are significantly different from all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both right sided and left sided movements.

A.3 Informational load (H) at D = 13"

| (H) in ascending order | Right Sided Movement |       |          | Left Sided Movement |       |          |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|
|                        | 2                    | 3     | 4        | 2                   | 3     | 4        |
| Means                  | 944                  | 1015  | 1181     | 985                 | 1076  | 1260     |
| S.E.                   | 10.05                |       |          | 10.07               |       |          |
| d.f.                   | 36                   |       |          | 36                  |       |          |
| St.R.                  | 2.86                 | 3.44  |          | 2.86                | 3.44  |          |
| L.S.R.                 | 28.74                | 34.57 |          | 28.80               | 34.64 |          |
|                        | 4 Vs 3 =             | 166   | >28.74 S | 4 Vs 3 =            | 184   | >28.80 S |
|                        | 3 Vs 2 =             | 71    | >28.74 S | 3 Vs 2 =            | 91    | >28.80 S |

SUMMARY: All levels of H are significantly different from all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both right sided and left sided movements.

A.4 Informational load (H) (at D = 16")

| (H) in ascending order | Right Sided Movement   |       |       |      | Left Sided Movement    |       |       |      |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|-------|------|
|                        | 1                      | 2     | 3     | 4    | 1                      | 2     | 3     | 4    |
| Means)                 | 831                    | 889   | 964   | 1076 | 991                    | 1043  | 1111  | 1236 |
| S.E.                   | 10.30                  |       |       |      | 9.11                   |       |       |      |
| d.f.                   | 54                     |       |       |      | 54                     |       |       |      |
| St.R.                  | 2.84                   | 3.42  | 3.76  |      | 2.84                   | 3.42  | 3.76  |      |
| L.S.R.                 | 29.25                  | 35.23 | 38.73 |      | 25.87                  | 31.15 | 34.25 |      |
|                        | 4 Vs 3 = 112 > 29.25 S |       |       |      | 4 Vs 3 = 125 > 25.87 S |       |       |      |
|                        | 3 Vs 2 = 75 > 29.25 S  |       |       |      | 3 Vs 2 = 68 > 25.87 S  |       |       |      |
|                        | 2 Vs 1 = 58 > 29.25 S  |       |       |      | 2 Vs 1 = 52 > 25.87 S  |       |       |      |

SUMMARY: All levels of H are significantly different from all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both right sided and left sided movements.

B.1 Clearance (C) at D = 7"

| (C) in ascending order | Left Sided Movement   |       |      | Right Sided Movement |       |      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|----------------------|-------|------|
|                        | 3                     | 2     | 1    | 3                    | 2     | 1    |
| Means                  | 1015                  | 1078  | 1123 | 915                  | 981   | 1035 |
| S.E.                   | 8.30                  |       |      | 7.60                 |       |      |
| d.f.                   | 36                    |       |      | 36                   |       |      |
| St.R.                  | 2.86                  | 3.44  |      | 2.86                 | 3.44  |      |
| L.S.R.                 | 23.74                 | 28.55 |      | 21.74                | 26.14 |      |
|                        | 1 Vs 2 = 45 > 23.74 S |       |      | 1 Vs 2 = 54 > 21.74  |       |      |
|                        | 2 Vs 3 = 63 > 23.74 S |       |      | 2 Vs 3 = 68 > 21.74  |       |      |

SUMMARY: All levels of (C) are significantly different from all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both right sided and left sided movements.



B.2 Clearance (C) at D = 10"

| (C) in ascending order | Left Sided Movement   |       |      | Right Sided Movement  |       |      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|
|                        | 3                     | 2     | 1    | 3                     | 2     | 1    |
| Means                  | 1061                  | 1123  | 1163 | 1008                  | 1074  | 1099 |
| S.E.                   | 7.67                  |       |      | 7.29                  |       |      |
| d.f.                   | 36                    |       |      | 36                    |       |      |
| St.R.                  | 2.86                  | 3.44  |      | 2.86                  | 3.44  |      |
| L.S.R.                 | 21.93                 | 26.38 |      | 20.85                 | 25.08 |      |
|                        | 1 Vs 2 = 40 > 21.93 S |       |      | 1 Vs 2 = 25 > 20.85 S |       |      |
|                        | 2 Vs 3 = 62 > 21.93 S |       |      | 2 Vs 3 = 66 > 20.85 S |       |      |

SUMMARY: All levels of (C) are significantly different from all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both right sided and left sided movements.

B.3 Clearance (C) at D = 13"

| (C) in ascending order | Left Sided Movement   |       |      | Right Sided Movement  |       |      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|
|                        | 3                     | 2     | 1    | 3                     | 2     | 1    |
| Means                  | 1053                  | 1110  | 1159 | 997                   | 1042  | 1101 |
| S.E.                   | 6.68                  |       |      | 6.58                  |       |      |
| d.f.                   | 36                    |       |      | 36                    |       |      |
| St.R.                  | 2.86                  | 3.44  |      | 2.86                  | 3.44  |      |
| L.S.R.                 | 19.10                 | 22.98 |      | 18.82                 | 22.64 |      |
|                        | 1 Vs 2 = 49 > 19.10 S |       |      | 1 Vs 2 = 59 > 18.82 S |       |      |
|                        | 2 Vs 3 = 57 > 19.10 S |       |      | 2 Vs 3 = 45 > 18.82 S |       |      |

SUMMARY: All levels of (C) are significantly different from all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both the right sided and left sided movements.

B.4 Clearance (C) at D = 16"

|                        | Left Sided Movement   |       |      | Right Sided Movement  |       |      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|
| (C) in ascending order | 3                     | 2     | 1    | 3                     | 2     | 1    |
| Means                  | 1069                  | 1134  | 1191 | 1068                  | 1124  | 1181 |
| S.E.                   | 7.74                  |       |      | 6.68                  |       |      |
| d.f.                   | 36                    |       |      | 36                    |       |      |
| St.R.                  | 2.86                  | 3.44  |      | 2.86                  | 3.44  |      |
| L.S.R.                 | 22.14                 | 26.63 |      | 19.10                 | 22.98 |      |
|                        | 1 Vs 2 = 57 > 22.14 S |       |      | 1 Vs 2 = 57 > 19.10 S |       |      |
|                        | 2 Vs 3 = 65 > 22.14 S |       |      | 2 Vs 3 = 56 > 19.10 S |       |      |

SUMMARY: All levels of (C) are significantly different from all other levels ( $p < 0.05$ ) for both right sided and left sided movements.

Part 2 -Effect of Distance and Index of Difficulty as analysed according to the Part 2 models.

A. Right-sided Movement

1 Index of Difficulty (I)

The means of Performance Times are arranged in ascending order as follows:

|            |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Level of I | 1   | 5   | 3   | 2    | 9    | 7    | 4    | 6    | 10   | 11   | 8    | 12   |
| Means      | 913 | 980 | 997 | 1008 | 1035 | 1041 | 1067 | 1073 | 1099 | 1101 | 1123 | 1181 |

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Standard Error (S.E.)} &= \sqrt{\frac{\text{Error Mean Square}}{\text{number of observations in each I}}} \\
 &= \sqrt{\frac{89939.9}{1200}} \\
 &= 8.66
 \end{aligned}$$

From standard tables, for d.f.=198; and at 5% level of significance, the Studentised Ranges are:

2.77 3.32 3.63 3.86 4.03 4.77 4.29 4.39 4.47 4.55

Therefore the Least Square Ranges are:

23.97 28.75 31.44 33.43 34.90 36.11 37.15 38.02 38.71 39.40

8 vs 12 = 58 > 23.97 Significantly different

Therefore 12 is significantly different from all other levels

8 vs 11 = 22 < 23.97 Not significantly different

8 vs 10 = 24 < 28.75 Not significantly different

8 vs 6 = 50 > 31.44 Significantly different

Therefore 8 is significantly different from levels 1,5,3,2,9,7,4,6

11 vs 10 = 2 < 23.97 Not significantly different

11 vs 6 = 28 < 28.75 Not significantly different

11 vs 4 = 34 > 31.44 Significantly different

Therefore 11 is significantly different from levels 1,5,3,2,9,7

10 vs 6 = 26 > 23.97 Significantly different

Therefore 10 is significantly different from levels 1,5,3,2,9,7,4,6

6 vs 4 = 6 < 23.97 Not significantly different

6 vs 7 = 32 > 28.75 Significantly different

Therefore 6 is significantly different from levels 1,5,3,2,9,7

4 vs 7 = 26 > 23.97 Significantly different

Therefore 4 is significantly different from levels 1,5,3,2,9,7

7 vs 9 = 6 < 23.97 Not significantly different

7 vs 2 = 33 > 28.75 Significantly different

Therefore 7 is significantly different from levels 1,5,3,2

9 vs 2 = 27 > 23.97 Significantly different

Therefore 9 is significantly different from levels 1,5,3,2

2 vs 3 = 11 < 23.97 Not significantly different

2 vs 5 = 28 < 28.75 Not significantly different

2 vs 1 = 95 > 31.44 Significantly different

Therefore 2 is significantly different from level 1

3 vs 5 = 17 < 23.97 Not significantly different

3 vs 1 = 87 > 28.75 Significantly different

Therefore 3 is significantly different from level 1

5 vs 1 = 67 > 23.97 Significantly different

Therefore 5 is significantly different from level 1

The above results can be summarised as follows:

Level of I in ascending order of means

F 5 3 9 7 4 6 10 11 8 12

2 Distance (D)

The means of the Performance Times in ascending order:

| Levels of distance D | 1   | 3    | 2    | 4    |
|----------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| Means                | 976 | 1047 | 1060 | 1124 |

$$\text{Standard Error (S.E.)} = \sqrt{\frac{132890}{3600}}$$

$$= 7.15$$

From standard tables, for d.f.=54 and at 5% level of significance, the Studentised Ranges are: 2.84 3.42 3.76

The Least Square Ranges are : 20.31 24.45 26.88

|        |       |         |                             |
|--------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
| 1 vs 4 | = 148 | > 26.88 | Significantly different     |
| 3 vs 4 | = 77  | > 24.45 | Significantly different     |
| 2 vs 4 | = 64  | > 20.31 | Significantly different     |
| 1 vs 2 | = 84  | > 24.45 | Significantly different     |
| 3 vs 2 | = 13  | < 20.31 | Not significantly different |
| 1 vs 3 | = 71  | > 20.31 | Significantly different     |

Graphical representation of the above results:

Level of D in ascending order of D: 1      3      2      4

B. Left-sided Movement

1 Index of Difficulty (I)

The means of Performance Times in ascending order are:

| Level of I | 1    | 3    | 2    | 4    | 5    | 7    | 6    | 9    | 8    | 11   | 10   | 12   |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Means      | 1015 | 1053 | 1061 | 1069 | 1079 | 1109 | 1123 | 1123 | 1134 | 1159 | 1163 | 1191 |

$$\text{Standard Error (S.E.)} = \sqrt{\frac{\text{Error Mean Square}}{\text{number of observations in each level of ID}}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{94859}{1200}}$$

$$= 8.89$$

From standard tables; for d.f.=198 and at 5% level of significance, the Studentised Ranges are:

2.77 3.32 3.63 3.86 4.03 4.17 4.29 4.39 4.47 4.55

The Least Square Ranges are:

24.63 29.51 32.27 34.32 35.83 37.07 38.14 39.03 39.74 49.45

12 vs 10 = 28 > 24.63 Significantly different

Therefore 12 is significantly different from all other levels.

10 vs 11 = 4 < 24.63 Not significantly different

10 vs 8 = 29 < 29.51, Not significantly different

10 vs 9 = 40 > 32.27 Significantly different

Therefore 10 is significantly different from 1,3,2,4,5,7,6,9

11 vs 8 = 25 > 24.63 Significantly different

Therefore 8 is significantly different from all other levels with lower means.

8 vs 9 = 11 < 24.63 Not significantly different  
8 vs 6 = 11 < 29.51 Not significantly different  
8 vs 7 = 24 < 32.27 Not significantly different  
8 vs 5 = 55 > 34.32 Significantly different

Therefore 8 is significantly different from levels 1,3,2,4,5

9 vs 6 = 0 < 24.63 Not significantly different  
9 vs 7 = 13 < 29.51 Not significantly different  
9 vs 5 = 44 > 32.27 Significantly different

Therefore 9 is significantly different from levels 1,3,2,4,5

6 vs 7 = 13 < 24.63 Not significantly different  
6 vs 5 = 44 > 29.51 Significantly different

Therefore 6 is significantly different from levels 1,3,2,4,5

7 vs 5 = 31 > 24.63 Significantly different

Therefore 7 is significantly different from all levels with lower means.

5 vs 4 = 10 < 24.63 Not significantly different  
5 vs 2 = 18 < 29.51 Not significantly different  
5 vs 3 = 26 < 32.27 Not significantly different  
5 vs 1 = 64 > 34.32 Significantly different

Therefore 5 is significantly different from level 1.

4 vs 2 = 8 < 24.63 Not significantly different  
4 vs 3 = 16 < 29.51 Not significantly different  
4 vs 1 = 54 > 34.32 Significantly different

Therefore 4 is significantly different from level 1.

2 vs 3 = 8 < 24.63 Not significantly different

2 vs 1 = 46 > 29.51 Significantly different

Therefore 2 is significantly different from level 1.

3 vs 1 = 38 > 24.63 Significantly different

The graphical summary of the results is as follows:

Level of I

1    3    2    4    5    7    6    9    8    11    10    12

2    Distance    (D)

The means of Performance Times in ascending order:

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Levels of D | 1    | 3    | 2    | 4    |
| Means       | 1072 | 1106 | 1115 | 1131 |

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Standard Error (S.E.)} &= \sqrt{\frac{180583}{3600}} \\ &= 7.08 \end{aligned}$$

From standard tables; for d.f.=54 and at 5% level of significance, the Studentised Ranges are: 2.84    3.42    3.76

The Least Square Ranges are : 20.11    24.21    26.62

1 vs 4 = 59 > 26.62    Significantly different

3 vs 4 = 25 > 24.21    Significantly different

2 vs 4 = 16 < 20.11    Not significantly different

1 vs 2 = 43 > 24.21    Significantly different

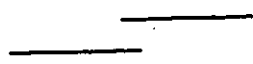
3 vs 2 = 9 < 20.11    Not significantly different

1 vs 3 = 34 > 20.11    Significantly different



Graphical representation of the results:

Level of D:      1      3      2      4



Computation - Component Variances of Main Effects

This section utilises Part 2 models only as the basis for the computation of effect component variances.

A. Right-sided Movement

1. Clearance and Distance as separate factors, from

ANOVA table D.2.15 :

$$S_R^2 = 22196.3 \dots\dots(1)$$

$$S_R^2 + 720 S_S^2 = 3914487.7 \dots\dots(2)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 = 192550.3 \dots\dots(3)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 + 4800 \phi_H = 51361249.1 \dots\dots(4)$$

$$S_R^2 + 180 S_{SD}^2 = 132889.8 \dots\dots(5)$$

$$S_R^2 + 180 S_{SD}^2 + 3600 \phi_D = 13226158.9 \dots\dots(6)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SC}^2 = 168138.4 \dots\dots(7)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SC}^2 + 4800 \phi_C = 13993948.4 \dots\dots(8)$$

where  $S_R^2$ ,  $S_S^2$ ,  $S_{SH}^2$ ,  $S_C^2$ ,  $S_{SC}^2$ ,  $S_{SD}^2$ ,  $\phi_H$ ,  $\phi_C$ ,  $\phi_D$  are estimates of variances of the corresponding effects in the mixed model.

$$\text{From (1) and (2)} \quad S_S^2 = 5405.96$$

$$\text{From (3) and (4)} \quad \phi_H = 10660.15$$

From (5) and (6)  $D = 3637.02$

From (7) and (8)  $C = 2880.38$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total Variance} &= S_S^2 + \phi_H + \phi_D + \phi_C \\ &= 22583.5 \end{aligned}$$

%-age variance attributed to subject differences

$$(S) = 23.93$$

%-age variance attributed to effect of Informational

$$\text{Load (H) = 47.20}$$

%-age variance attributed to Distance effect

$$(D) = 16.10$$

%-age variance attributed to Clearance effect

$$(C) = 12.75$$

2. Index of Difficulty (I) as a factor replacing C and D.

From ANOVA table D.2.16 :

$$S_R^2 = 21925.7 \dots\dots(1)$$

$$S_R^2 + 720 S_S^2 = 3914487.7 \dots\dots(2)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 = 192550.3 \dots\dots(3)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 + 4800\phi_H = 51361249.1 \dots\dots(4)$$

$$S_R^2 + 60 S_{SI}^2 = 89939.9 \dots\dots(5)$$

$$S_R^2 + 60 S_{SI}^2 + 1200\phi_I = 6210204.7 \dots\dots(6)$$

where  $S_R^2, S_S^2, S_I^2, S_{SI}^2, S_{SH}^2, \phi_H, \phi_I$  are estimates

.of variances of the corresponding effect, in the mixed model.

$$\text{From (1) and (2)} \quad S_S = 5406.34$$

$$\text{From (3) and (4)} \quad H = 10660.15$$

$$\text{From (5) and (6)} \quad I = 5100.22$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total variance} &= S_S^2 + \phi_H + \phi_I \\ &= 21166.71 \end{aligned}$$

%-age of variance attributed to subject differences

$$(S) = 25.54$$

%-age of variance attributed to effect of Informational

$$\text{Load (H)} = 50.36$$

%-age of variance attributed to effect of Index of

$$\text{Difficulty (I)} = 24.10$$

## B. Left-sided Movement

1. Clearance and Distance as separate factors. From ANOVA table D.2.15 :

$$S_R^2 = 22467.7 \dots\dots(1)$$

$$S_R^2 + 720 S_S^2 = 4502763.9 \dots\dots(2)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 = 188952.3 \dots\dots(3)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 + 4800\phi_H = 54802174.8 \dots\dots(4)$$

$$S_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 = 180583.1 \dots\dots(5)$$

$$S_R^2 + 180 \sigma_{SD}^2 + 3600 \phi_D = 2223893.5 \dots\dots(6)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2 = 135157.9 \dots\dots(7)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 \sigma_{SC}^2 + 4800 \phi_C = 14396445.6 \dots\dots(8)$$

$$\text{From (1) and (2)} \quad S_S^2 = 6222.63$$

$$\text{From (3) and (4)} \quad \phi_H = 11377.75$$

$$\text{From (5) and (6)} \quad \phi_D = 567.59$$

$$\text{From (7) and (8)} \quad \phi_C = 2971.10$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total variance} &= S_T^2 + \phi_H + \phi_D + \phi_C \\ &= 21138.67 \end{aligned}$$

%-age variance attributed to subject difference  
(S) = 29.44

%-age variance attributed to effect of Informational  
Load (H) = 55.82

%-age variance attributed to effect of Distance  
(D) = 2.69

%-age variance attributed to effect of Clearance  
(C) = 14.06

2. Index of Difficulty (I) as a factor replacing C and D .

From ANOVA table D.2.14:

$$S_R^2 = 22173.5 \dots\dots(1)$$

$$S_R^2 + 720 S_S^2 = 4502763.9 \dots\dots(2)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 = 188952.3 \dots\dots(3)$$

$$S_R^2 + 240 S_{SH}^2 + 4800 \phi_H = 54802174.8 \dots (4)$$

$$S_R^2 + 60 S_{SI}^2 = 94838.8 \dots (5)$$

$$S_R^2 + 60 S_{SI}^2 + 1200 \phi_I = 3238936.6 \dots (6)$$

$$\text{From (1) and (2)} \quad S_S^2 = 6223.04$$

$$\text{From (3) and (4)} \quad \phi_H = 11377.75$$

$$\text{From (5) and (6)} \quad \phi_I = 2620.08$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total variance} &= S_S^2 + \phi_H + \phi_I \\ &= 20220.87 \end{aligned}$$

%-age variance attributed to Subject Difference

$$(S) = 30.77$$

%-age variance attributed to effect of Informational

$$\text{Load} \quad (H) = 56.27$$

%-age variance attributed to effect of Index of

$$\text{Difficulty} \quad (I) = 12.96$$

Graphical Representations of Results

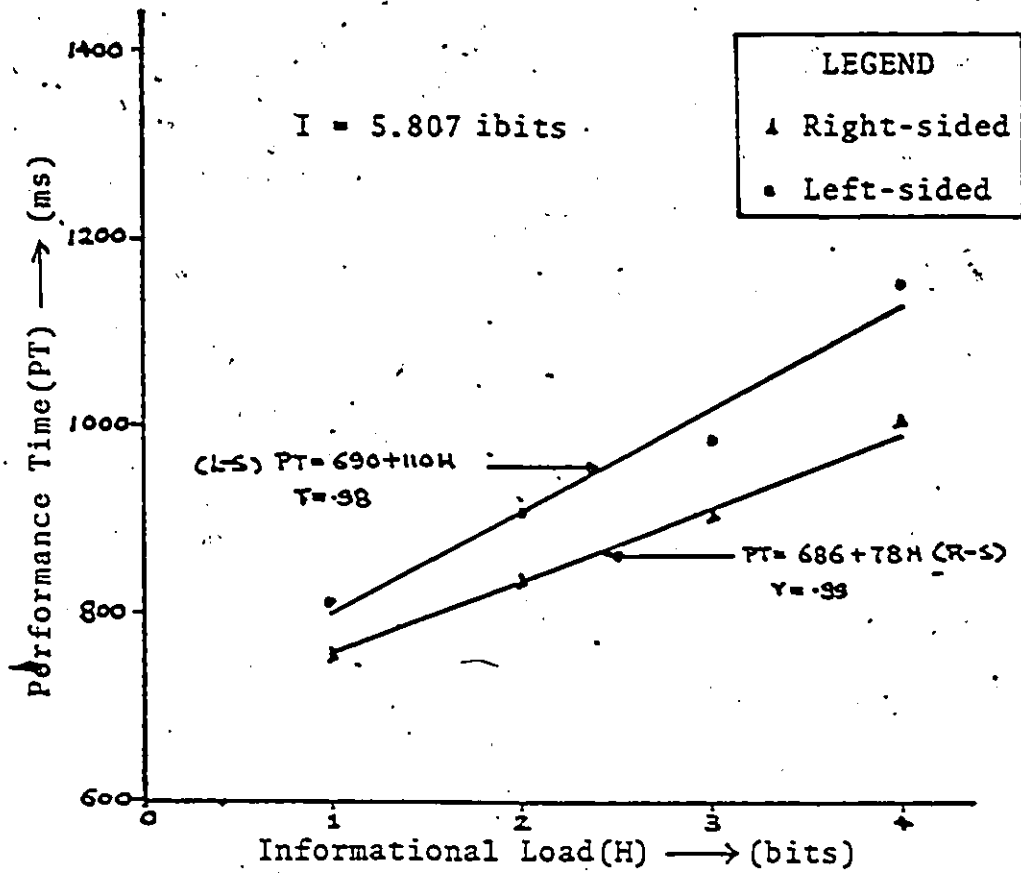


Figure D.1 Performance Time vs. Informational Load for all subjects

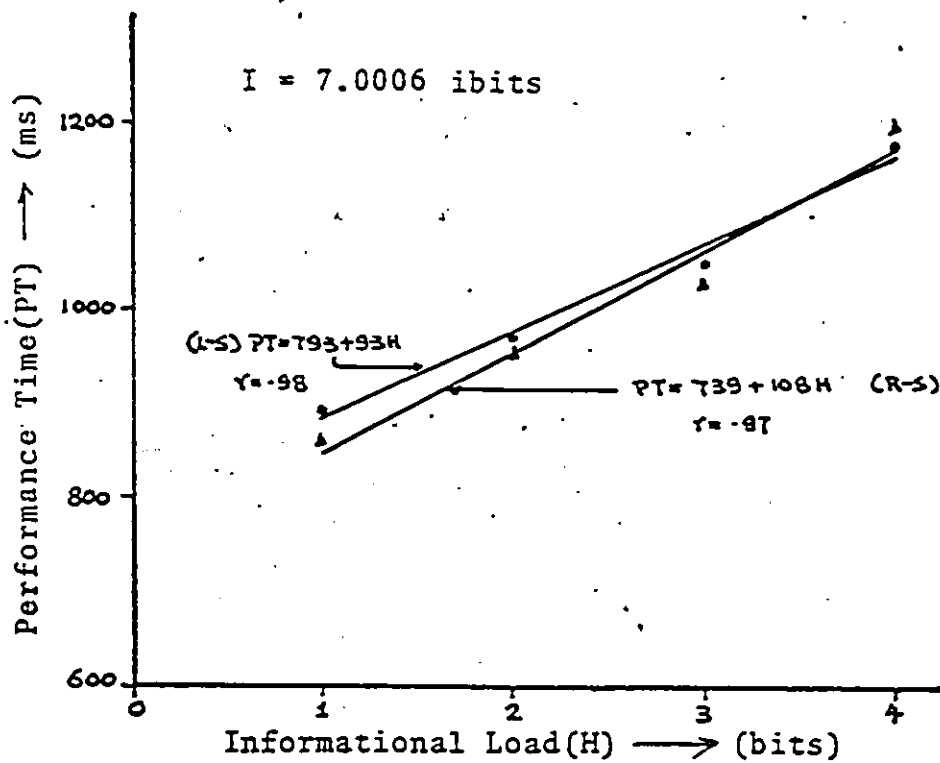


Figure D.2 Performance Time vs. Informational Load for all subjects



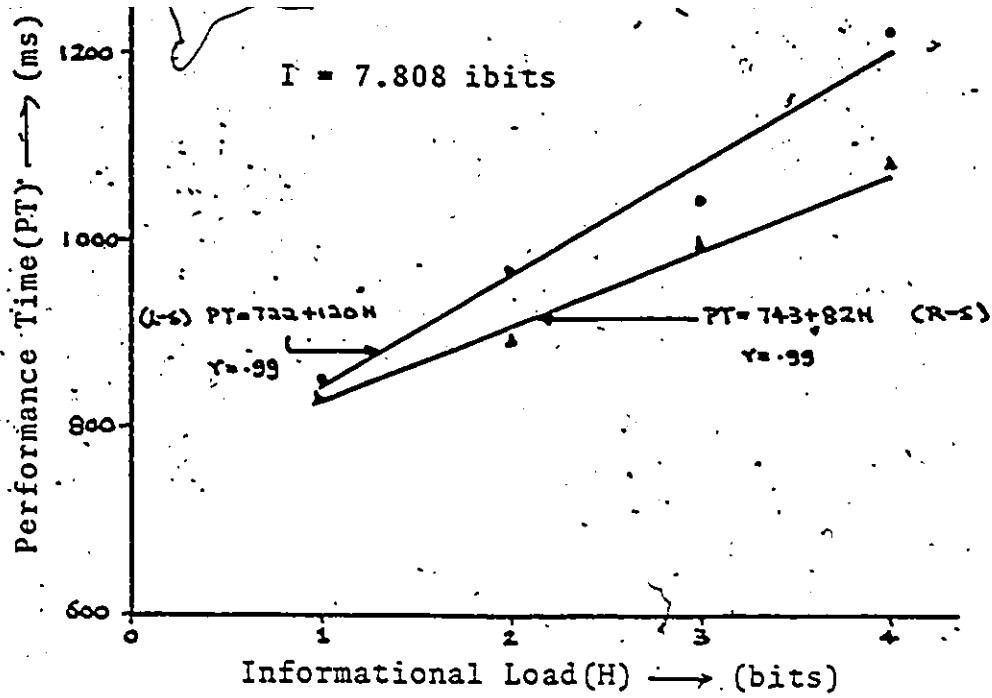


Figure D.3 Performance Time vs. Informational Load for all subjects

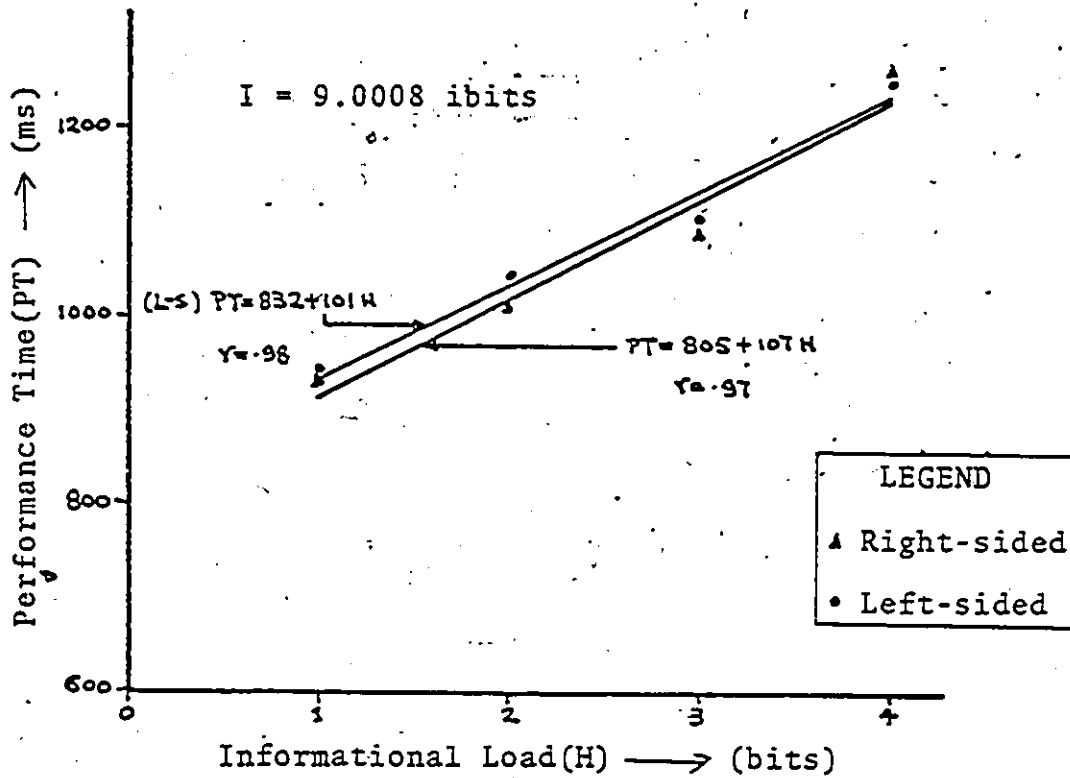


Figure D.4 Performance Time vs. Informational Load for all subjects

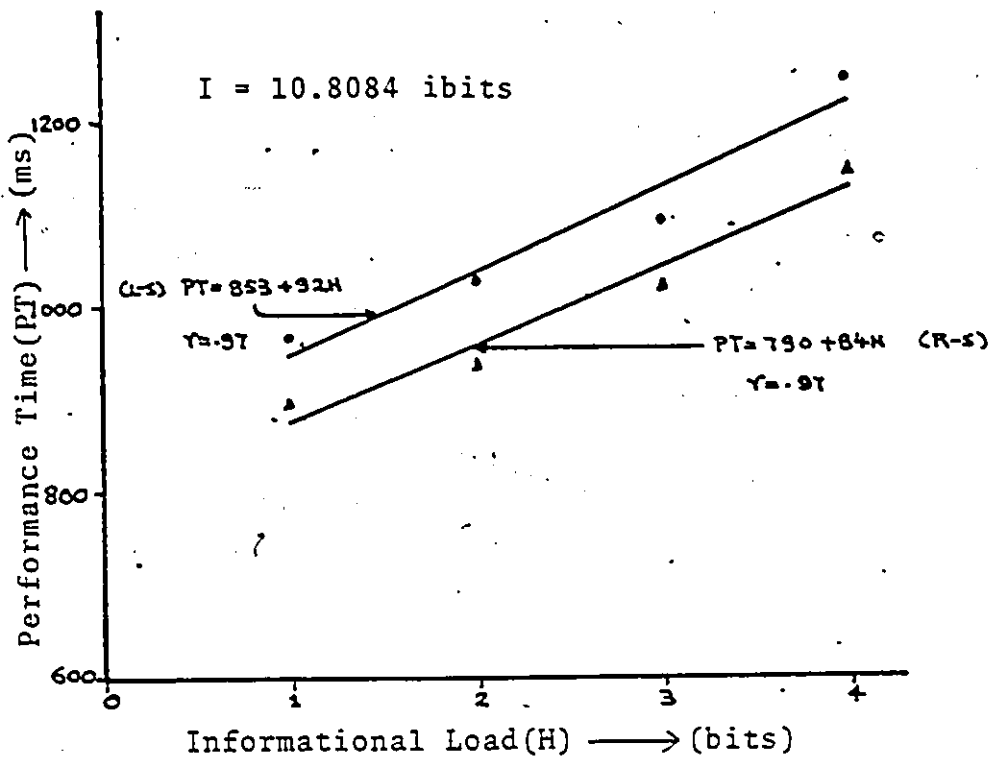


Figure D.5 Performance Time vs. Informational Load for all subjects

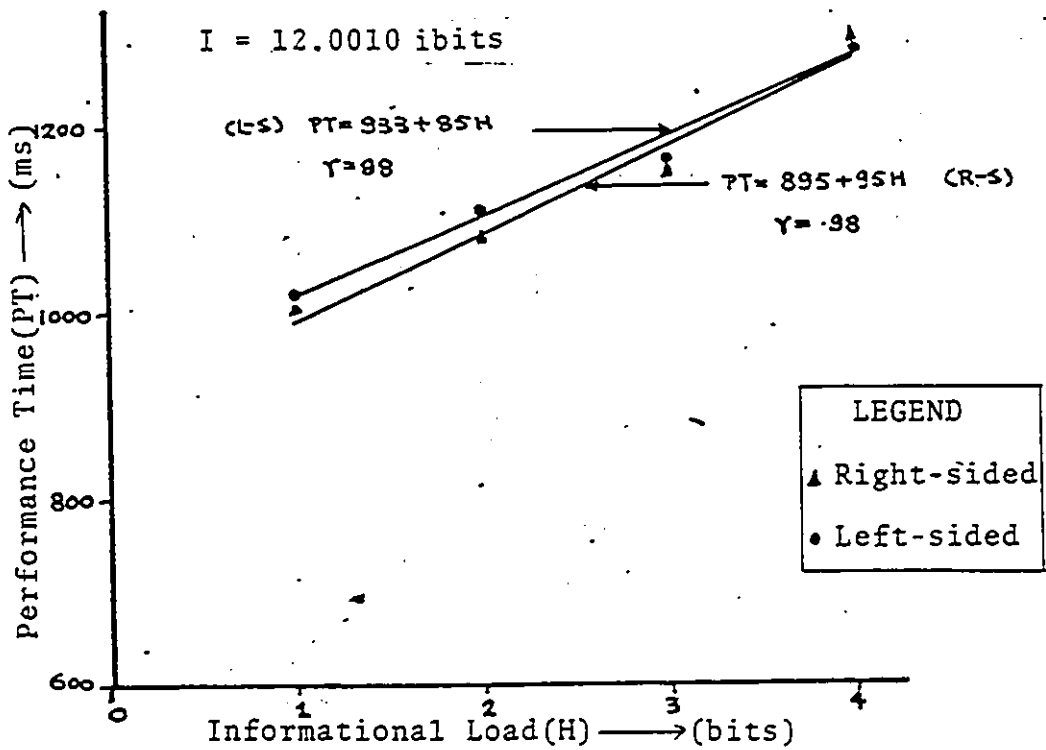


Figure D.6 Performance Time vs. Informational Load for all subjects

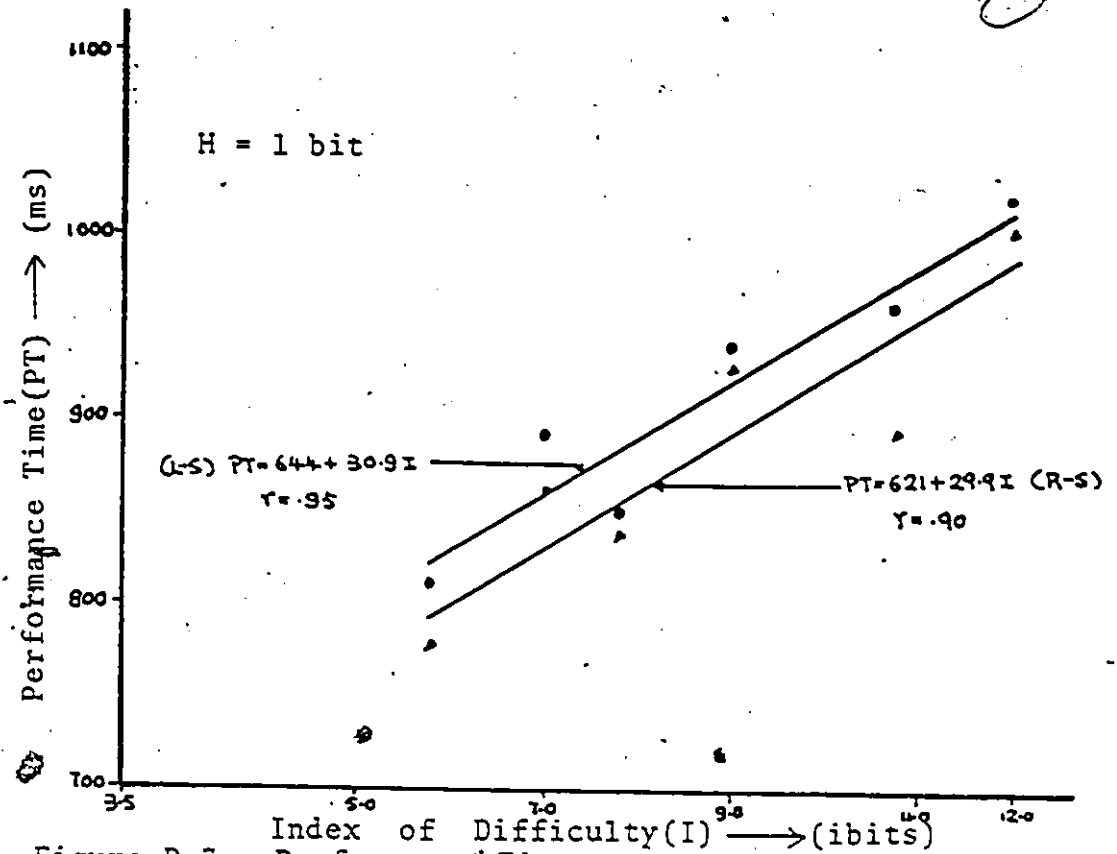


Figure D.7 Performance Time vs. Index of Difficulty

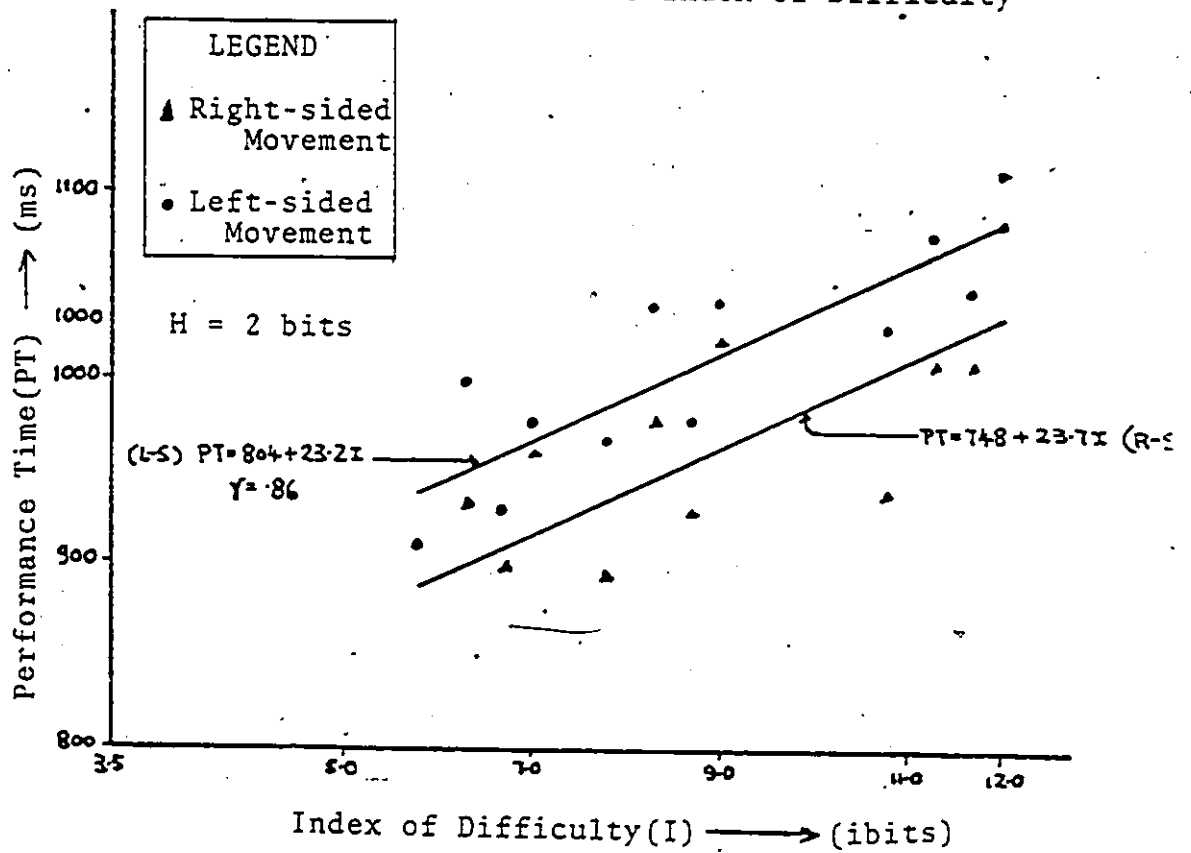


Figure D.8 Performance Time vs. Index of Difficulty

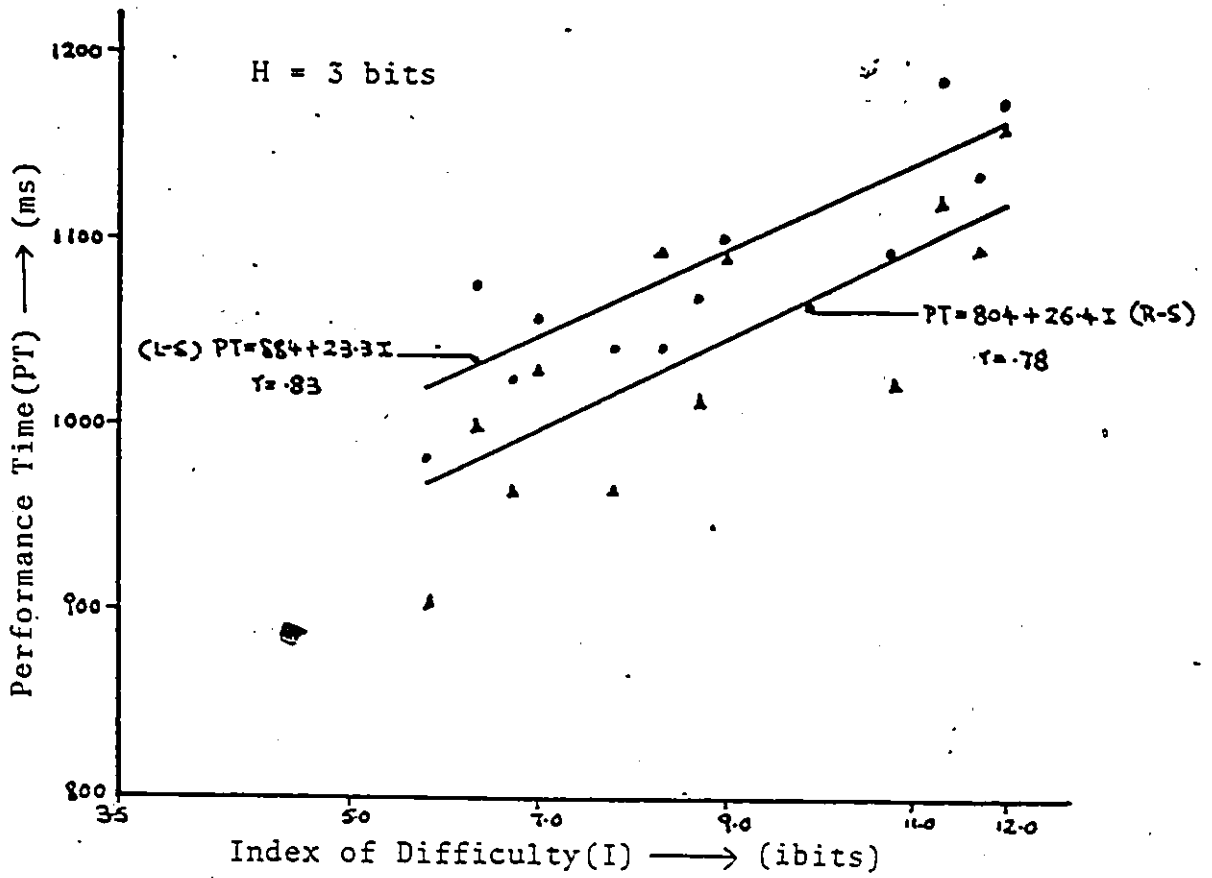


Figure D.9 Performance Time vs. Index of Difficulty

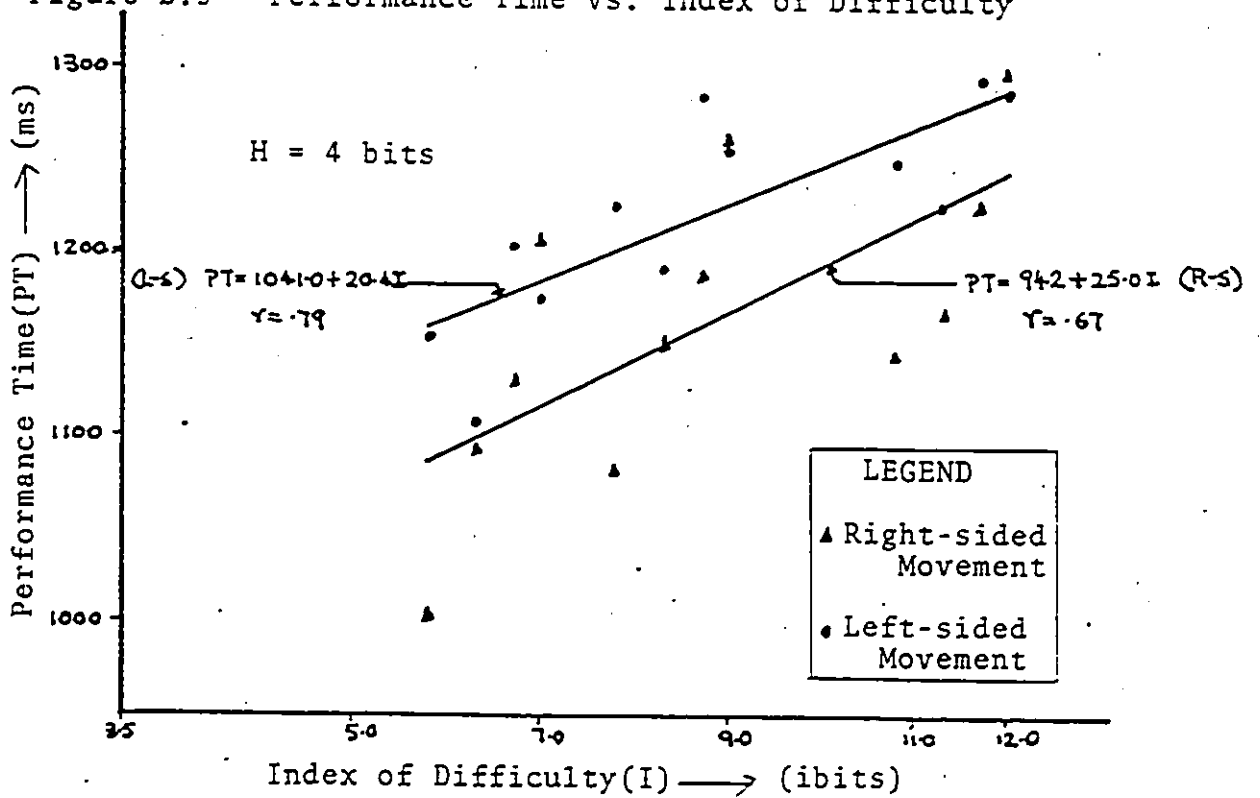


Figure D.10 Performance Time vs. Index of Difficulty

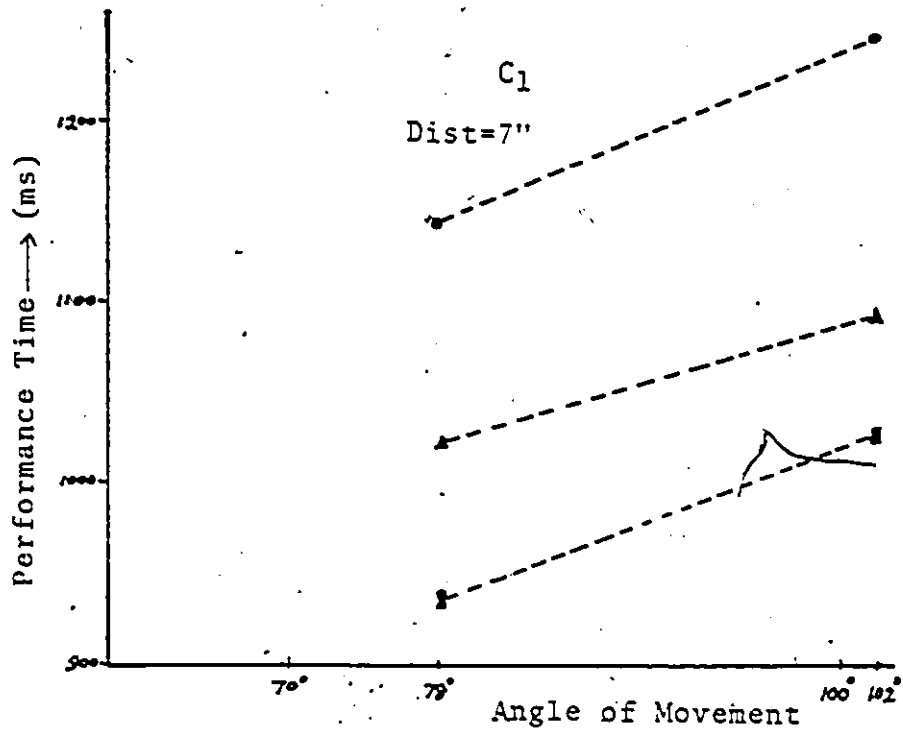


Figure D.11 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

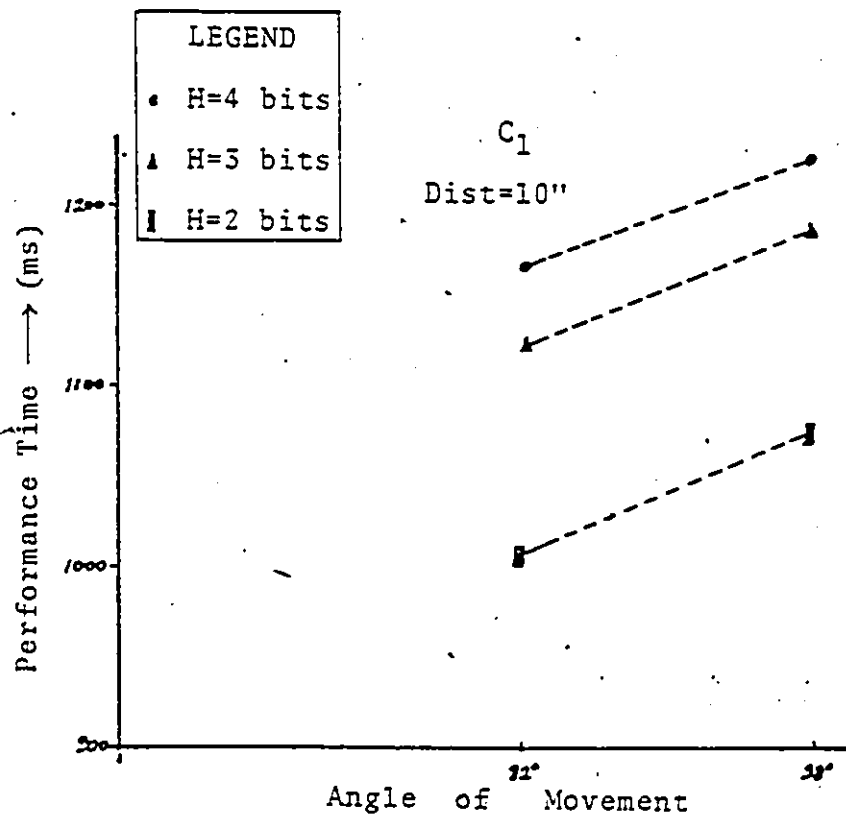


Figure D.12 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

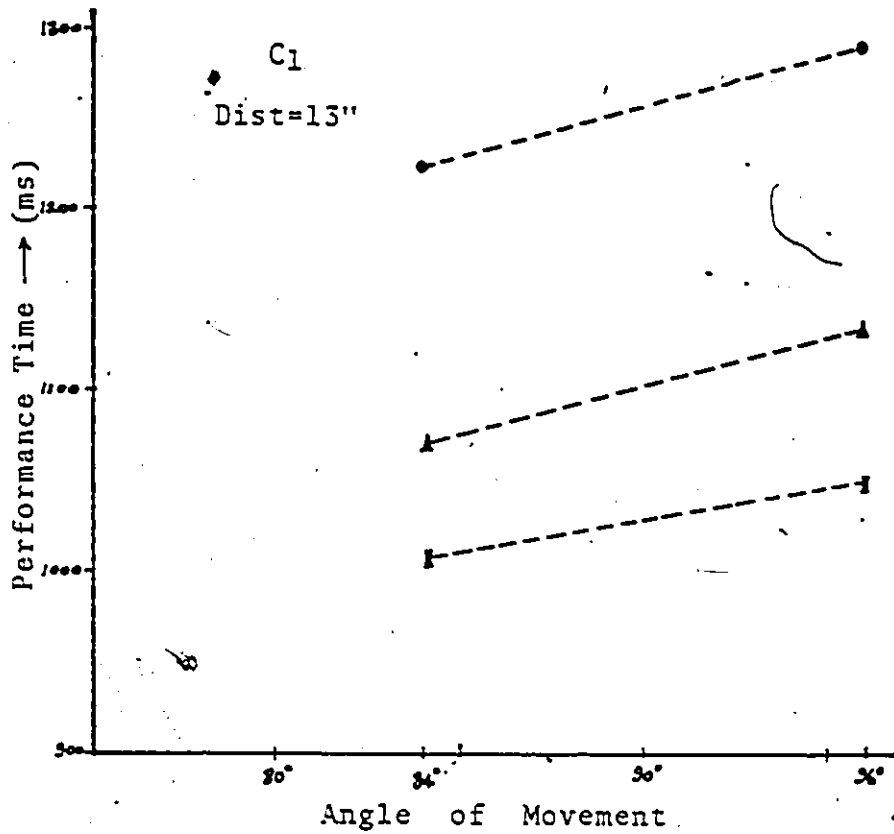


Figure D.13 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

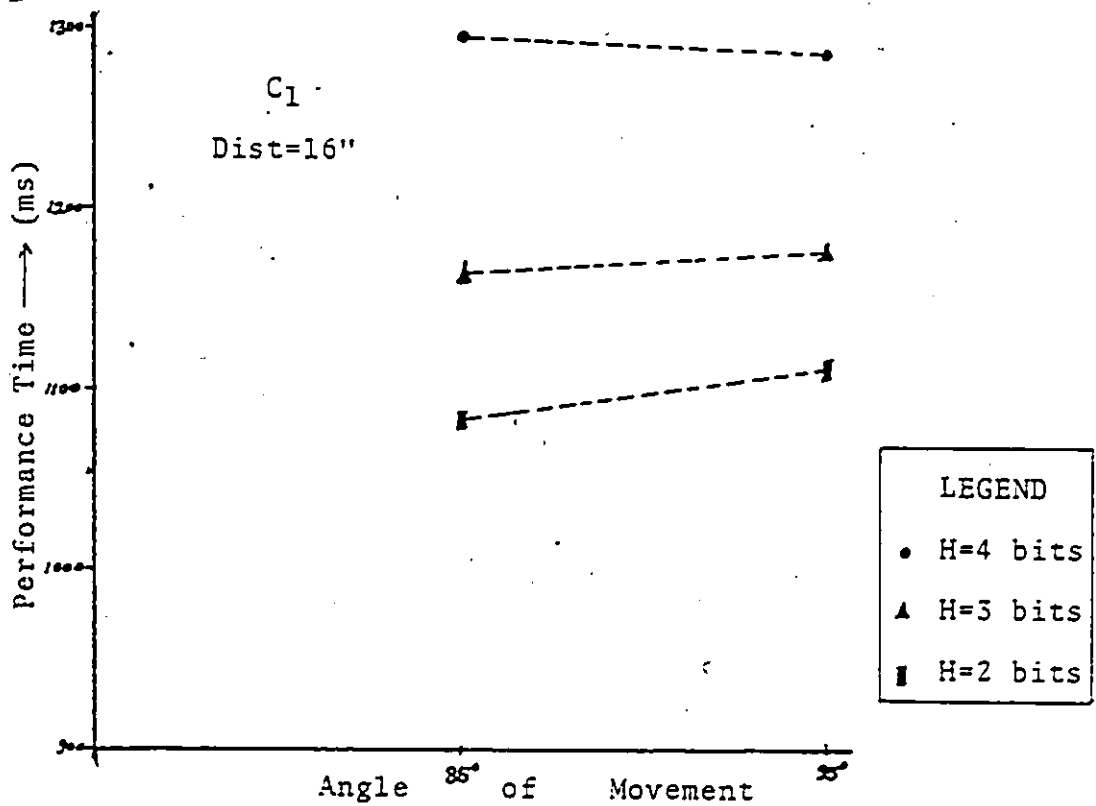


Figure D.14 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

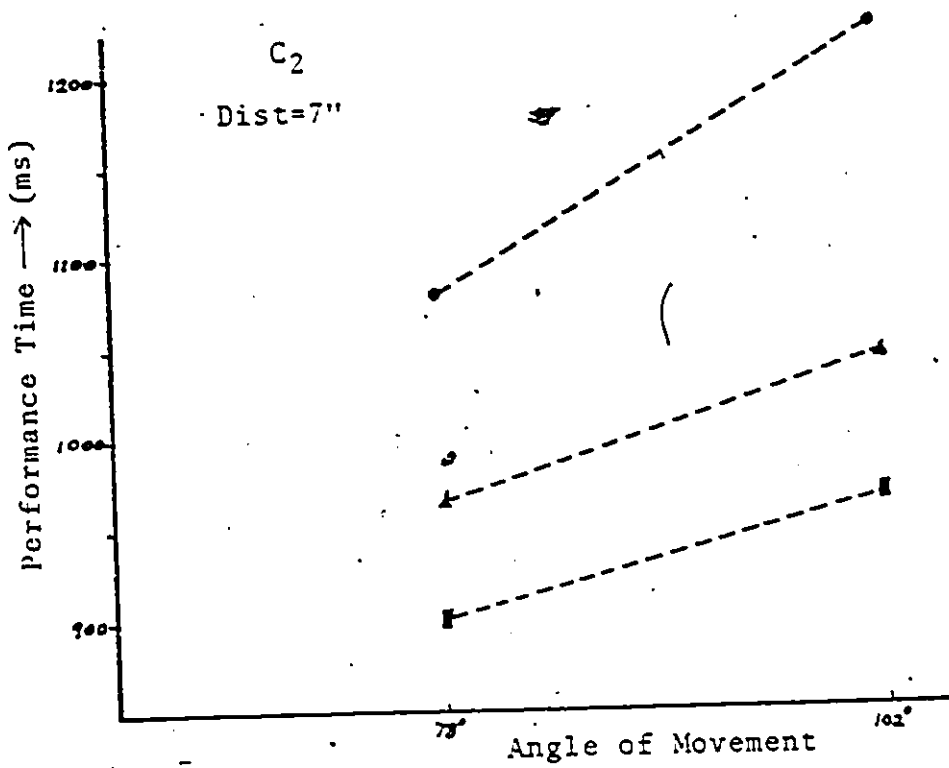


Figure D.15 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

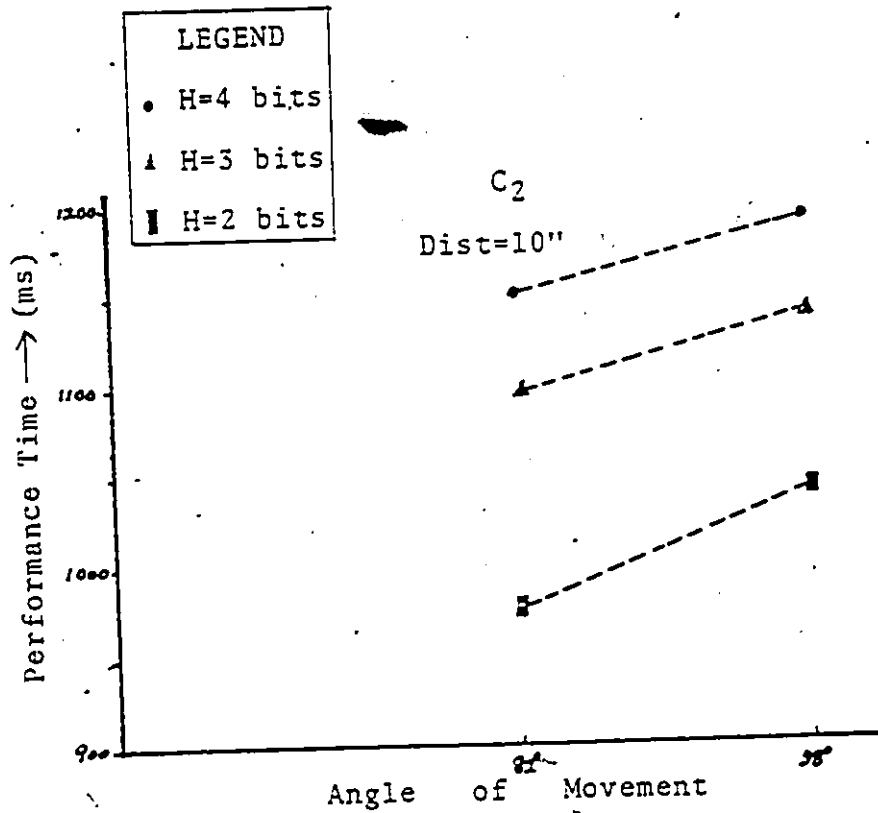


Figure D.16 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

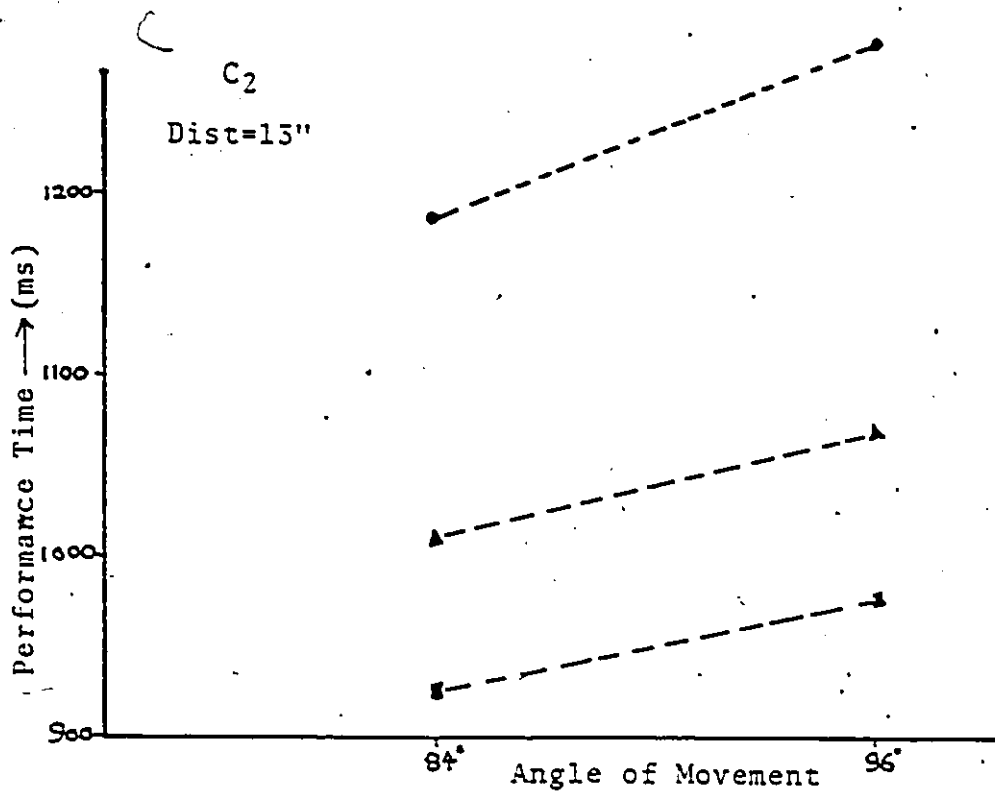


Figure.D.17 Performance Time vs..Angle of Movement

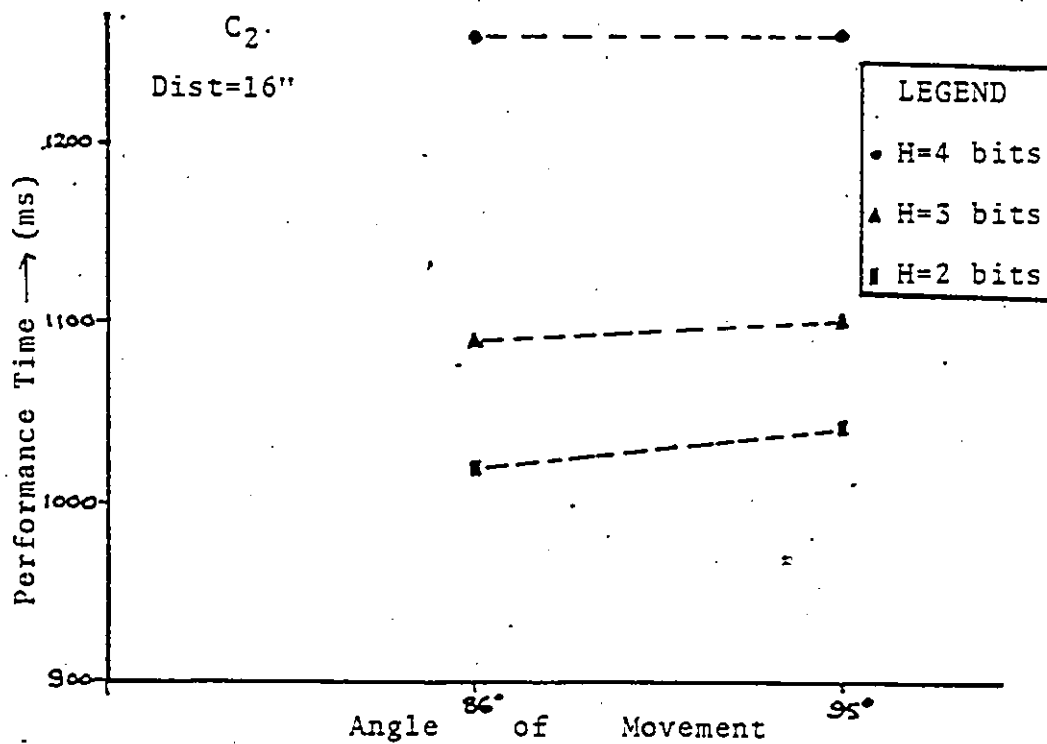


Figure D.18 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement



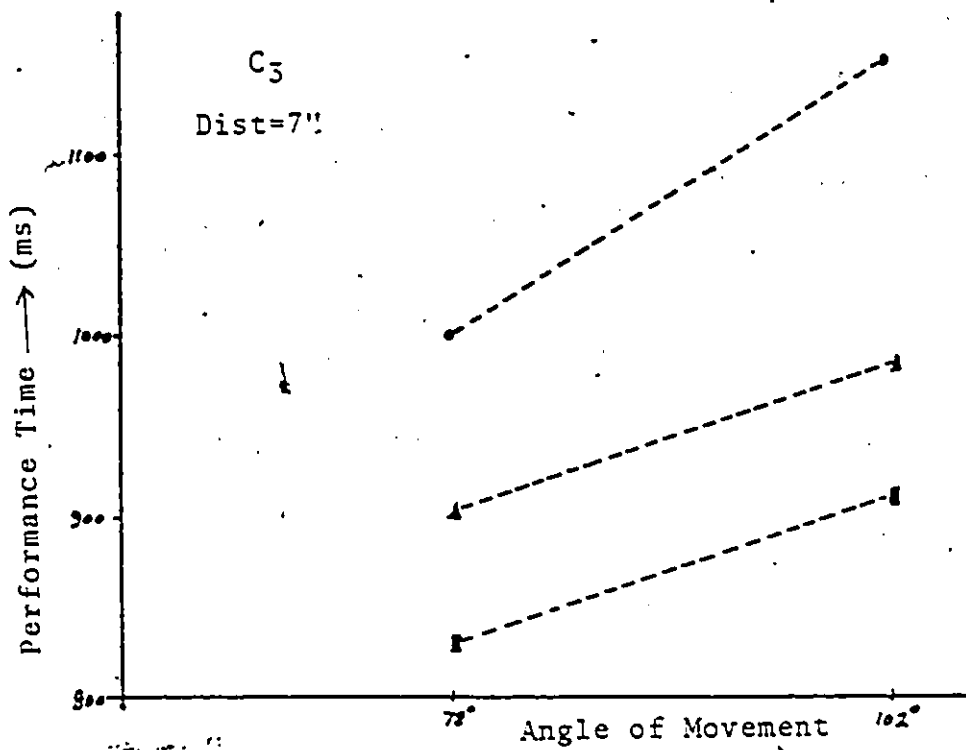


Figure D.19 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

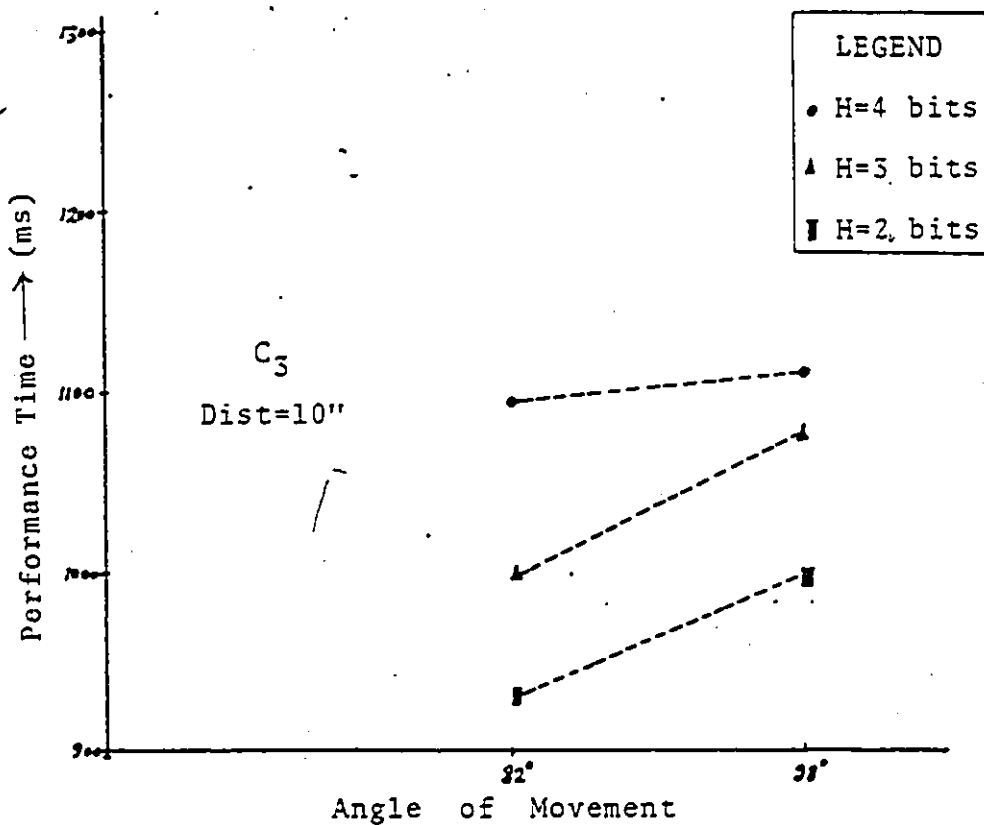


Figure D.20 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

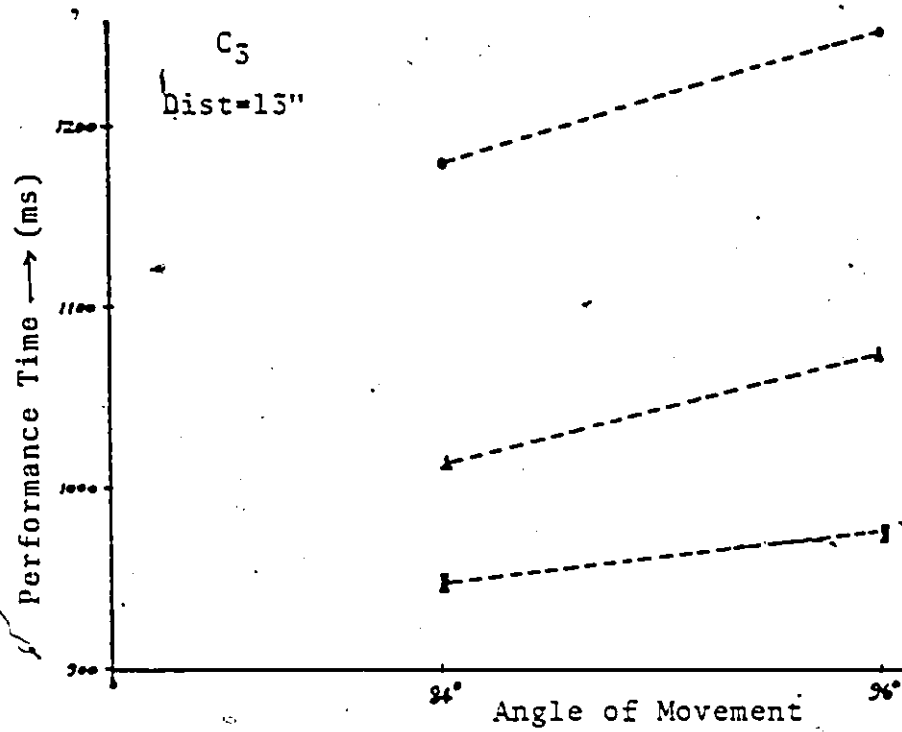


Figure D.21 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement

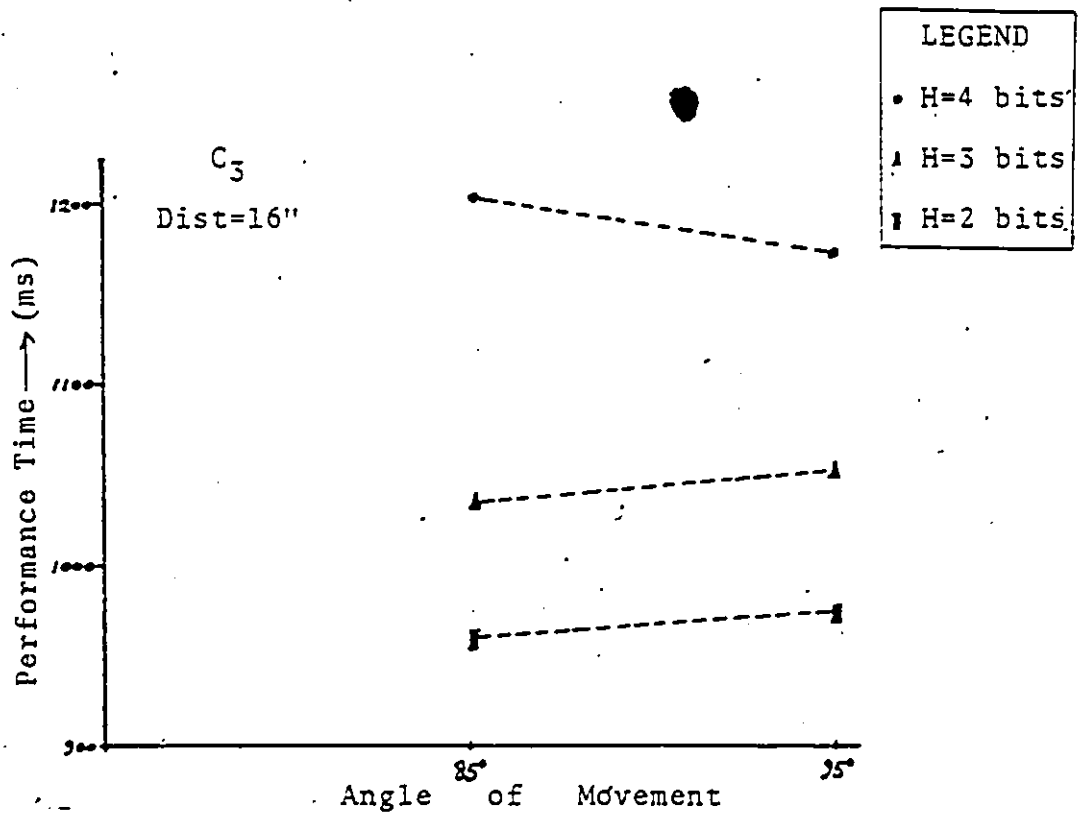


Figure D.22 Performance Time vs. Angle of Movement



Appendix E

Tables of Linear Regression Models



Linear Regression Procedures of the SAS-package were used in fitting linear models of Performance Times in terms of combinations of significant experimental effects. The goodness of fit and model coefficients are given in tabular form to facilitate comparison between Right-sided and Left-sided Movements and across levels of effects. Terminology used in this section is as follows:

PT = Performance Times in milliseconds

H = Informational Load in bits

C = Lateral Clearance in inches

D = Movement Distance in inches

I = Index of Difficulty (Fitt's version :

$I = \log_2[2D/C]$  ) in bins

b = Regression Intercept with the PT-axis

b<sub>1</sub> = Coefficient of H in model

b<sub>2</sub> = Coefficient of C in model

b<sub>3</sub> = Coefficient of D in model

b<sub>4</sub> = Coefficient of I in model

S.E. = Standard Error

R-Square - meaning the square of multiple correlation.

i.e. ratio of variance accounted for by the model to the total variance.

Significance Level of Fit - probability greater than the F-ratio taken as the MS of regression to the MS of residual.

Maximum % Residual - the maximum absolute difference between the actual value and the predicted value expressed as the percentage of the actual.

Table E.1  $PT = b + b_1 H + b_2 C + b_3 D$

|                      | b                  | b <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | Significance Level of Fit | R-Square | S.E. of Regression | Max. Residual |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Right-Sided Movement | 'b'-values         | 623.31         | 106.60         | -411.20        | 14.33                     | 0.9104   | 35.13              | 7.2           |
|                      | S.E. of 'b'-values | 30.61          | 7.17           | 56.47          | 1.75                      |          |                    |               |
| Left-Sided Movement  | 'b'-values         | 769.58         | 105.89         | -419.63        | 5.57                      | 0.8970   | 35.42              | 7.2           |
|                      | S.E. of 'b'-values | 30.86          | 7.23           | 56.93          | 1.76                      |          |                    |               |

Table E.2  $PT = b + b_1 H + b_4 I$

|                      | b                  | b <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>4</sub> | Significance Level of Fit | R-Square | S.E. of Regression | Max. Residual |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Right-Sided Movement | 'b'-values         | 523.72         | 102.60         | 25.08                     | 0.8003   | 51.65              | 8.5           |
|                      | S.E. of 'b'-values | 48.70          | 10.54          | 4.10                      |          |                    |               |
| Left-Sided Movement  | 'b'-values         | 592.34         | 105.90         | 22.36                     | 0.8939   | 35.41              | 6.3           |
|                      | S.E. of 'b'-values | 33.39          | 7.23           | 2.81                      |          |                    |               |

Table E.5  $PT=b+b_1H$  for different levels of clearance(C) and distance(D)

|                      |                              | Levels of C,D                 | b      | $b_1$  | Significance Level of Fit | R-Square | S.E. of Regression |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Right-Sided Movement | 'b'-values                   | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 685.63 | 78.03  | 0.0068                    | 0.9815   | 16.93              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 739.35 | 108.07 | 0.0142                    | 0.9651   | 16.49              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 743.17 | 82.14  | 0.0057                    | 0.9841   | 32.49              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 804.89 | 106.98 | 0.0170                    | 0.9593   | 34.82              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 789.97 | 83.66  | 0.0190                    | 0.9553   | 26.60              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 895.42 | 95.30  | 0.0111                    | 0.9756   | 25.78              |
|                      | Standard Error of 'b'-values | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 20.75  | 7.58   |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 39.79  | 14.53  |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 20.20  | 7.38   |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 42.65  | 15.57  |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 35.04  | 12.79  |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 31.58  | 11.53  |                           |          |                    |
| Left-Sided Movement  | 'b'-values                   | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 690.75 | 109.57 | 0.0142                    | 0.9812   | 32.95              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 790.50 | 92.77  | 0.0041                    | 0.9983   | 33.55              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 722.24 | 119.91 | 0.0120                    | 0.9796   | 15.95              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 831.92 | 101.35 | 0.0130                    | 0.9875   | 29.36              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 853.39 | 91.86  | 0.0226                    | 0.9483   | 33.92              |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 933.04 | 84.98  | 0.0076                    | 0.9796   | 19.38              |
|                      | Standard Error of 'b'-values | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 40.36  | 14.74  |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 19.54  | 7.14   |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 41.10  | 15.01  |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>2</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 35.97  | 13.13  |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>1</sub> | 41.55  | 15.17  |                           |          |                    |
|                      |                              | C <sub>1</sub> D <sub>4</sub> | 23.74  | 8.67   |                           |          |                    |

Table B.4  $PT = b + b_2 C + b_3 D$  for different levels of H

|                      | Levels of H (bits)           | b | b <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | Significance Level of Fit | R-Square | S.E. of Regression |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| Right-Sided Movement | 'b'-values                   | 1 | -500.13        | 11.24          | 0.0114                    | 0.9474   | 24.06              |  |
|                      |                              | 2 | -382.01        | 12.34          | 0.0013                    | 0.7858   | 34.53              |  |
|                      |                              | 3 | -458.87        | 11.40          | 0.0032                    | 0.7281   | 43.07              |  |
|                      |                              | 4 | -392.72        | 19.25          | 0.0001                    | 0.9654   | 16.67              |  |
|                      | Standard Error of 'b'-values | 1 | 28.77          | 94.90          | 2.18                      |          |                    |  |
|                      |                              | 2 | 37.05          | 96.12          | 2.97                      |          |                    |  |
|                      |                              | 3 | 46.22          | 119.91         | 3.70                      |          |                    |  |
|                      |                              | 4 | 17.89          | 46.42          | 1.44                      |          |                    |  |
| Left-Sided Movement  | 'b'-values                   | 1 | -488.41        | 8.41           | 0.0749                    | 0.8225   | 41.39              |  |
|                      |                              | 2 | -417.77        | 5.61           | 0.0061                    | 0.6818   | 37.26              |  |
|                      |                              | 3 | -419.06        | 5.26           | 0.0098                    | 0.6437   | 40.29              |  |
|                      |                              | 4 | -422.06        | 5.85           | 0.0017                    | 0.7723   | 30.08              |  |
|                      | Standard Error of 'b'-values | 1 | 49.50          | 163.25         | 3.76                      |          |                    |  |
|                      |                              | 2 | 39.99          | 103.73         | 3.21                      |          |                    |  |
|                      |                              | 3 | 43.23          | 112.16         | 3.47                      |          |                    |  |
|                      |                              | 4 | 32.28          | 83.73          | 2.59                      |          |                    |  |



Table B.5  $PT = b + b_4 I$  for different levels of H

|                      | Levels of H (bits)           | b | b <sub>4</sub> | Significance Level of Fit | R-Square | S.E. of Regression |       |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|
| Right-Sided Movement | 'b'-values                   | 1 | 620.29         | 30.00                     | 0.0169   | 0.8015             | 36.76 |
|                      |                              | 2 | 748.00         | 23.77                     | 0.0034   | 0.5983             | 44.87 |
|                      |                              | 3 | 804.49         | 26.43                     | 0.0032   | 0.6030             | 49.38 |
|                      |                              | 4 | 942.08         | 25.04                     | 0.0150   | 0.4589             | 62.61 |
|                      | Standard Error of 'b'-values | 1 | 67.16          | 7.47                      |          |                    |       |
|                      |                              | 2 | 55.70          | 6.16                      |          |                    |       |
|                      |                              | 3 | 61.29          | 6.78                      |          |                    |       |
|                      |                              | 4 | 77.72          | 8.60                      |          |                    |       |
| Left-Sided Movement  | 'b'-values                   | 1 | 643.80         | 30.84                     | 0.0050   | 0.9021             | 26.63 |
|                      |                              | 2 | 804.17         | 23.29                     | 0.0006   | 0.7324             | 32.41 |
|                      |                              | 3 | 884.89         | 23.34                     | 0.0009   | 0.7046             | 34.80 |
|                      |                              | 4 | 1041.01        | 20.44                     | 0.0027   | 0.6197             | 36.87 |
|                      | Standard Error of 'b'-values | 1 | 45.70          | 5.08                      |          |                    |       |
|                      |                              | 2 | 40.24          | 4.45                      |          |                    |       |
|                      |                              | 3 | 43.20          | 4.78                      |          |                    |       |
|                      |                              | 4 | 45.77          | 5.06                      |          |                    |       |

Appendix F

Motion Strategy

During the experiment, it was observed that as each subject progressed toward fully learned state, he developed a pattern of movement forming a motion strategy which he considered to be the most efficient. Although individuals varied in this self-developed motion strategy, there was, however, one feature common to all subjects. The subject began the task cycle by picking up the pin from the pin-pocket and as he focused his eyes on the indicator screen, his hand moved quickly a certain distance from the pin-pocket in the direction of the hole on the top plate. It then slowed down in a region some distance from the pin-pocket as he began the eye-search for the direction of the final move to the appropriate hole. The above strategy can be illustrated by using the simplest two-hole-alternatives task at  $D=16''$  and  $D=7''$ .

Consider first the task involving hole numbers 2 and 3. The subject picked up the pin from the pin-pocket, made a fast move to a certain distance  $d_1$  toward the two holes as he was detecting the number on the screen. He slowed down in a region bound by the dotted line around point  $P_1$ . At this point of time, he had just completed detection of the number and began eye-searching and mentally preparing for the next and final 'move' to the appropriate hole. If hole numbers 14 and 15 were involved instead, a similar motion pattern was observed but the hand slowed down in a region around  $P_2$ , a distance  $d_2$  away from the

pin-pocket.

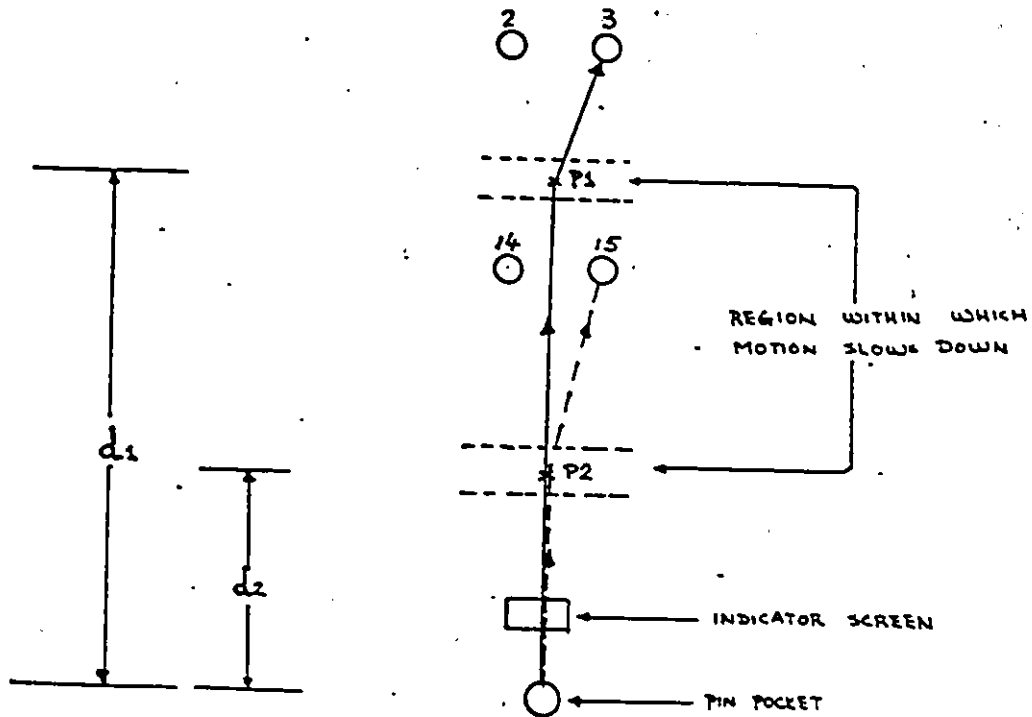


Figure F.1 Motion Strategy for the two-hole-alternatives tasks when number 3 or number 15 is shown on the screen.

In both cases, it was conceivable that the fast initial move was an overlearned motion resembling a simple reflex action after picking up the pin in the particular task concerned. During that motion, eye focus, detection and choice-time were critical relative to the manual motion time. Distances  $d_1$  and  $d_2$  were thus independent of the

time it took for such move. In the latter part of the motion ( $P_1$  to hole number 3 or  $P_2$  to hole number 15), however, visual and kinesthetic feedback was essential in controlling the movement and producing the accuracy of positioning required by the task. In such cases, distance of movement together with clearance became critical factors in the motion time.

This observation was comparable with that of Thomas (1971) when he noted that his subjects developed a motion strategic of two almost distinct moves; an initial fast move to an indefinite position at a point near the most likely response button as perceived by the subject, and a shorter move to the final destination.

In the present study, it was found that the performance times for  $D_3=13''$  were consistently lower than those for  $D_2=10''$  at all three levels of clearance  $C$  and at  $H=2$  bits and  $H=3$  bits. This feature is shown graphically in Figure F.2 to F.4. Distance of Move has been found in all previous researches to have positive correlation with performance time in combined decision and manual tasks, (Raouf and Sethi 1974), nevertheless, the present peculiarity can be explained with reference to motion strategy of different tasks as described earlier.

For the four-hole-alternatives and the eight-hole-alternatives tasks used in this experiment, (corresponding to  $H=2$  bits and  $H=3$  bits respectively), two different sets

of response holes were used for distances  $D_3$  and  $D_4$  as against  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ .

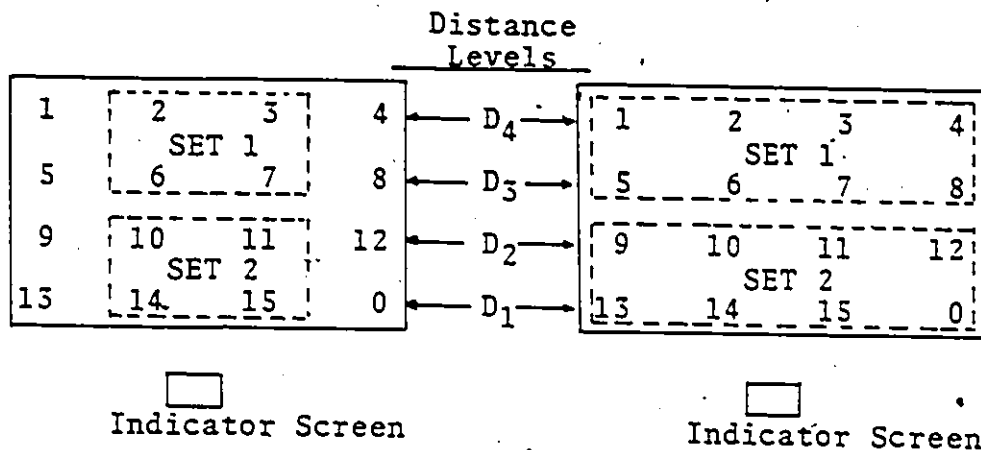


Figure F.5a

Figure F.5b

Figure F.5 Different Response sets for  $D_3$  and  $D_4$  levels as against  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  levels.

Considering the four-hole-alternatives task with the two sets of response holes as in Figure F.5a, the following situation was observed and is illustrated as in Figure F.6. For  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  levels, the first 'move' ended at around  $P_1$  and continued along  $m_1$  or  $m_2$  depending on the stimulus number. For  $D_3$  and  $D_4$  levels, the first 'move' ended at around  $P_2$  and continued along  $m_3$  or  $m_4$  depending again on the stimulus number. Due to the relative location of  $P_1$  and  $P_2$ , the distance  $m_2$  was actually longer than  $m_3$ . Since distance was significant only in the latter part of the total task motion (i.e. along the  $m$ 's) as explained earlier,

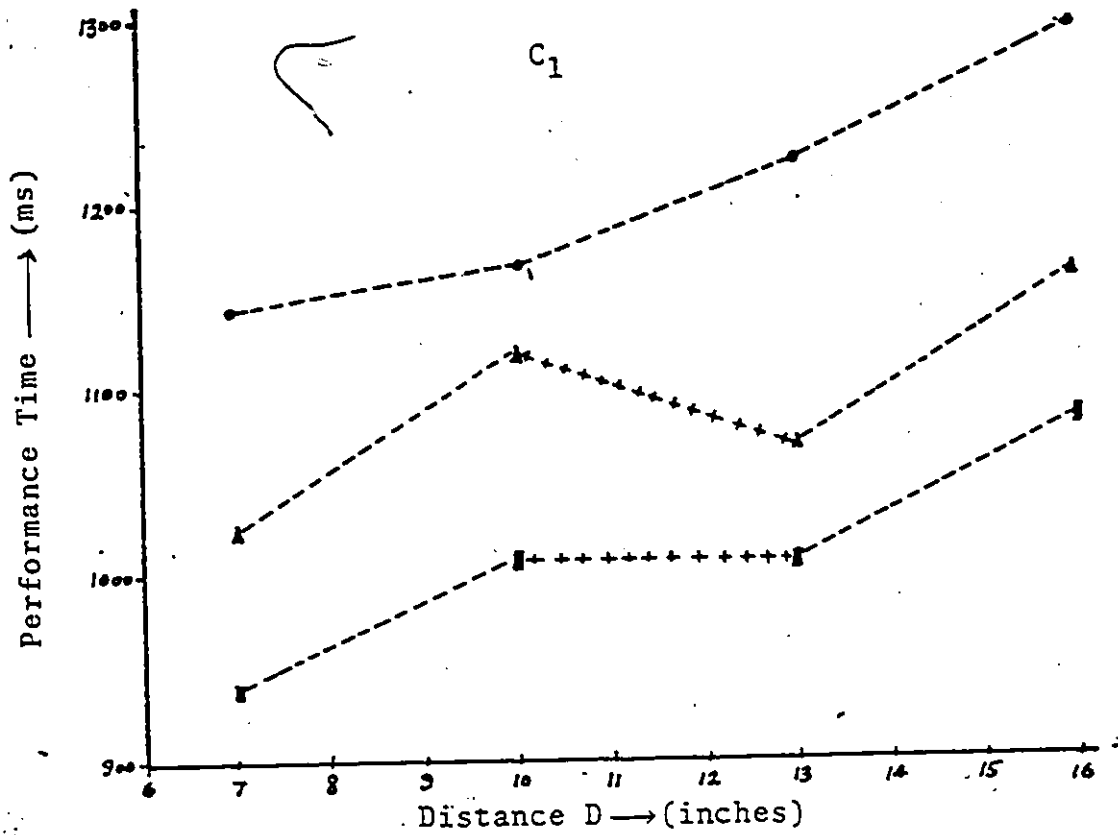


Figure F.2 Performance Time vs. Distance (Right-sided Movement)

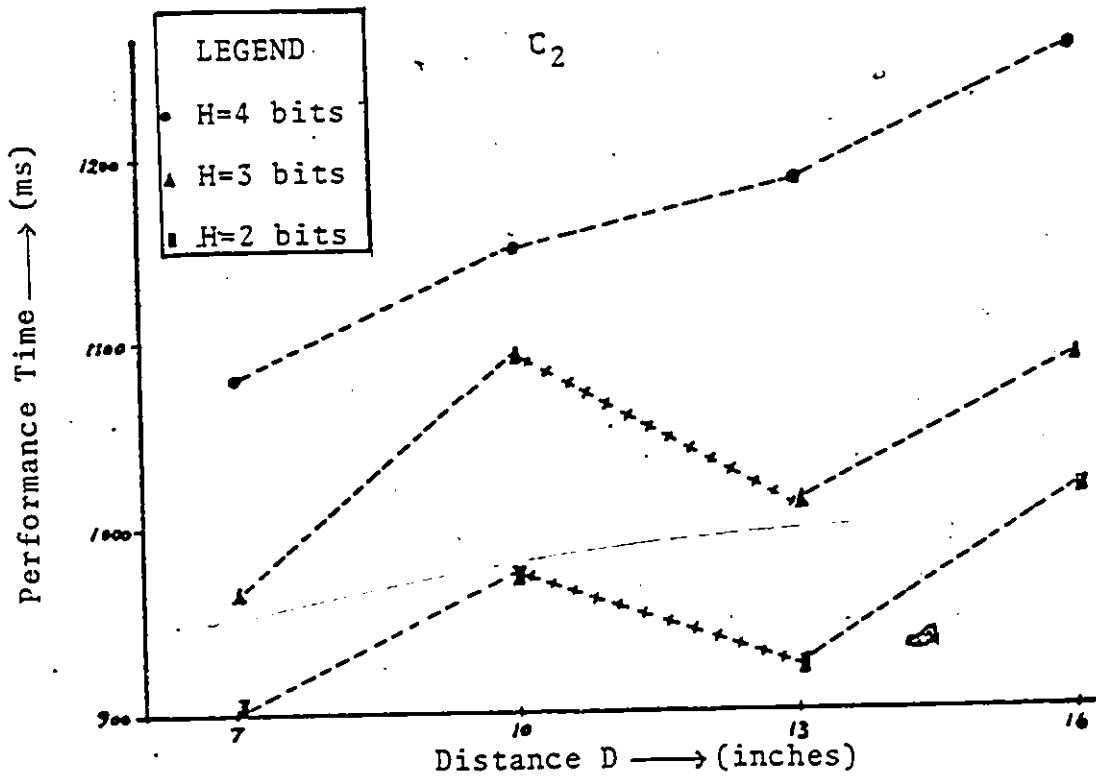
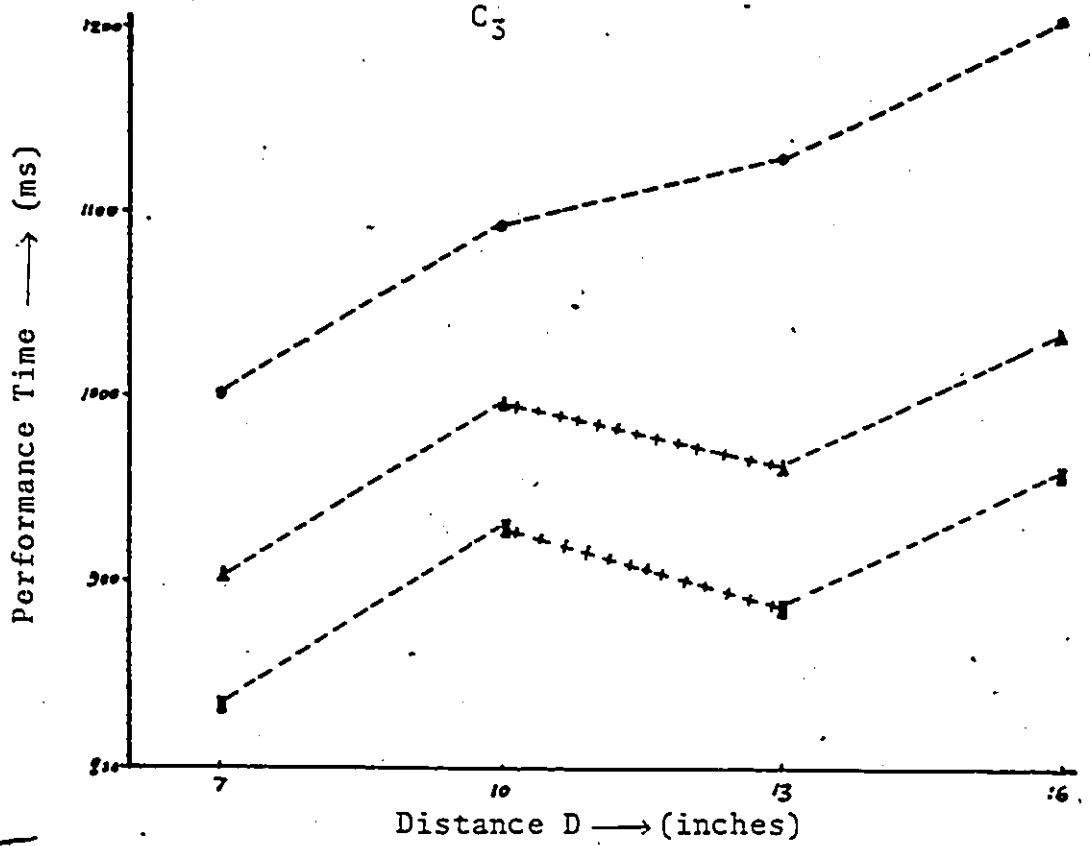


Figure F.3 Performance Time vs. Distance (Right-sided Movement)



LEGEND

- H=4 bits
- ▲ H=3 bits
- H=2 bits

Figure F.4 Performance Time vs. Distance (Right-sided Movement)



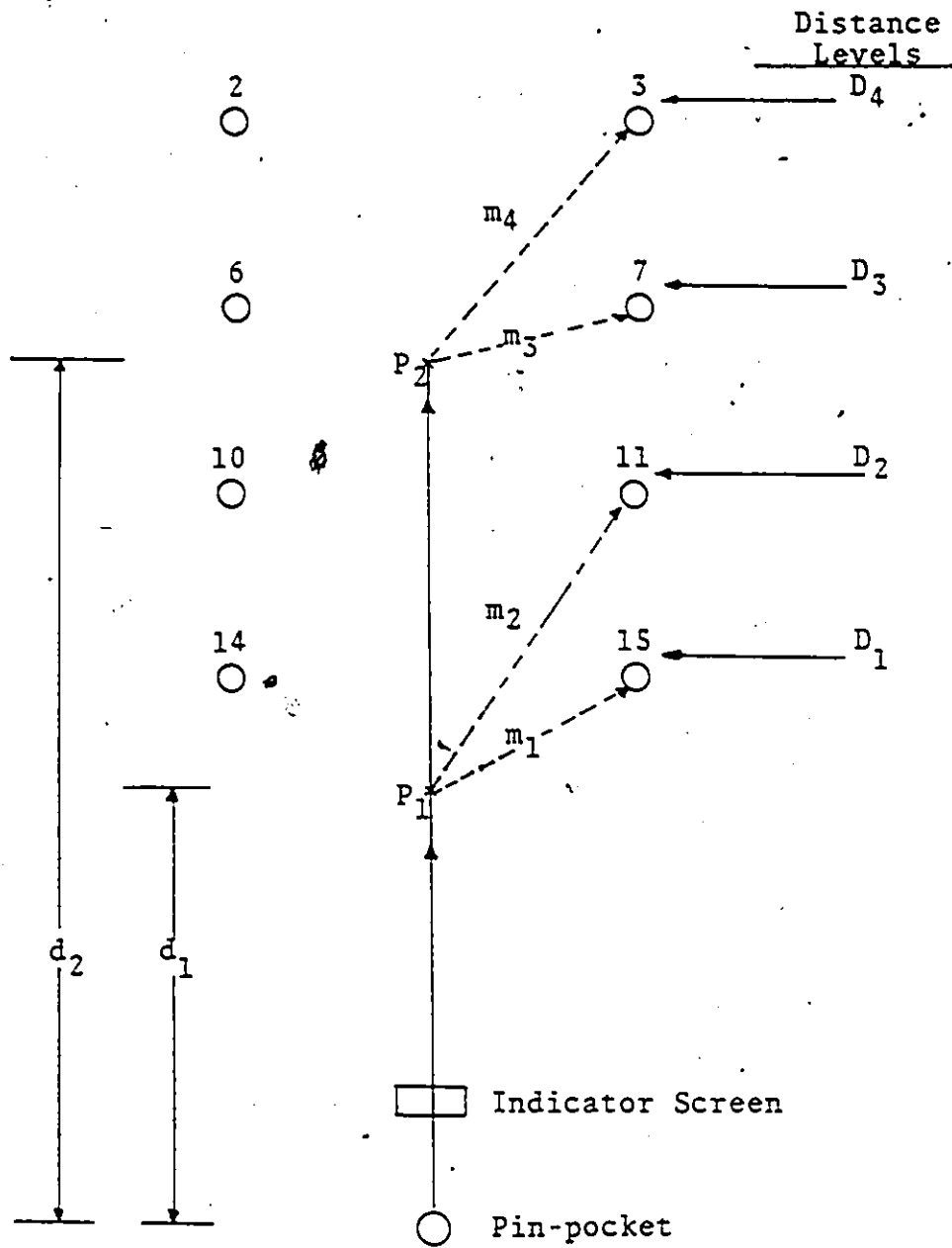


Figure F.6 Motion Strategy corresponding to different response sets used in the four-hole-alternatives tasks.

the time taken to move to hole number 7 in the upper response set could conceivably be shorter than that to hole number 11 in the lower set. According to motion strategy postulated here, it was therefore not the total distance  $D_2$  or  $D_3$  that was directly related to performance times but the distances  $m_2$  or  $m_3$  beginning at  $P_2$  or  $P_3$  that were significant.

In the case of the sixteen-hole-alternatives task, (i.e.  $H=4$  bits), all the holes were included in the response set. The first 'move' for every task cycle ended at about the same region some distance from the pin-pocket, thus the second 'move' to any hole began at about the same point. The ratio of the  $m$  distances in this case approximated that of the  $D$  distances and consistent increases of performance times with distance  $D$  resulted. This feature is shown in Figure F.2 to F.4 in contrast with the peculiarity at  $H=2$  bits and  $H=3$  bits.

#### Error in Prediction Model Due to Motion Strategy Difference

To examine the effect of the deviation between  $D_2$  and  $D_3$  as in Figure F.2 to Figure F.4. Two sets of least square linear regressions were developed, one from the data of levels  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , the others from the data of levels  $D_3$  and  $D_4$ . These two sets are compared with the model in which all four levels of  $D$  are included simultaneously. Only Right-sided Movement is considered in this section. Results of the Left-sided Movement are expected to be similar. The model

coefficients, the corresponding standard errors and the measure of fitness of the two sets are presented in the following tables for comparison.

From Table F.1, it is seen that the three best fit lines are significantly different from one another. The intercept coefficients 'b's of the models with 2-D levels are 3s (standard deviations) and 7s away on either side of the 4-D model. The coefficient  $b_3$  of D for the  $D_3D_4$  model is almost double that for the 4-D model. Plots of the best fit lines for the three levels of H at  $C_1$  level of clearance and for the three different models are shown in Figure F.7. 95% confidence limits for the three models are also given by the dotted lines. It is clearly evident here that the three models are distinctly different from one another, and prediction equations have therefore to be developed for  $D_1D_2$  levels and  $D_3D_4$  levels separately when D and C are considered as separate motion parameters.

From Table F.2, however, when index of difficulty (I) replaces C and D, the coefficients 'b's of the three models are similar. The standard errors of regressions and coefficients are also comparable. The best fit lines for the three models when H=2 bits are plotted in Figure F.7. The corresponding 95% confident limits of the two 2-D models are also given. It is shown here surprisingly that the three lines are actually very close to one another and the 95% confidence bounds almost completely overlap. It suggests

therefore that the 4-D model is adequate in relating the performance times to the index of difficulty even though differences in motion strategy are inherent in the experimental design.

Table R.1 PT = b + b<sub>1</sub>H + b<sub>2</sub>C + b<sub>3</sub>D

| M O D E L   | All 4 Levels of D               | 'b'-values         | b      | b <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | Significance Level of Fit | R-Square | S.E. of Regression |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|             |                                 |                    |        |                |                |                |                           |          |                    |
| M O D E L 1 | All 4 Levels of D               | 'b'-values         | 623.31 | 106.60         | -411.20        | 14.33          | 0.0001                    | 0.9104   | 35.14              |
|             |                                 | S.E. of 'b'-values | 30.61  | 7.17           | 56.47          | 1.75           |                           |          |                    |
| M O D E L 2 | D <sub>1</sub> , D <sub>2</sub> | 'b'-values         | 733.09 | 93.91          | -407.10        | 14.44          | 0.0001                    | 0.8965   | 34.74              |
|             |                                 | S.E. of 'b'-values | 56.53  | 10.03          | 78.95          | 5.46           |                           |          |                    |
| M O D E L 3 | D <sub>3</sub> , D <sub>4</sub> | 'b'-values         | 403.74 | 117.22         | -403.59        | 25.74          | 0.0001                    | 0.9439   | 30.78              |
|             |                                 | S.E. of 'b'-values | 75.75  | 8.89           | 69.96          | 4.84           |                           |          |                    |

\* Terminology used here are the same as in Appendix E.

Table F.2  $PT = b + b_1H + b_4I$

| M O D E L   | All 4 Levels of D               | b'-values         | b      | b <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>4</sub> | Significance Level of Fit | R-Square | S.E. of Regression |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|             |                                 |                   |        |                |                |                           |          |                    |
| M O D E L 1 | D <sub>1</sub> , D <sub>2</sub> | b'-values         | 523.72 | 102.60         | 25.08          | 0.0001                    | 0.8003   | 52.44              |
|             |                                 | S.E. of b'-values | 48.70  | 10.54          | 4.10           |                           |          |                    |
| M O D E L 2 | D <sub>3</sub> , D <sub>4</sub> | b'-values         | 562.00 | 87.98          | 22.92          | 0.0001                    | 0.8153   | 44.89              |
|             |                                 | S.E. of b'-values | 58.64  | 12.95          | 5.11           |                           |          |                    |
| M O D E L 3 | D <sub>3</sub> , D <sub>4</sub> | b'-values         | 523.89 | 117.23         | 22.87          | 0.0001                    | 0.8660   | 45.97              |
|             |                                 | S.E. of b'-values | 63.52  | 13.27          | 5.26           |                           |          |                    |

Terminology used here are the same as in Appendix E.

H = 2 bits

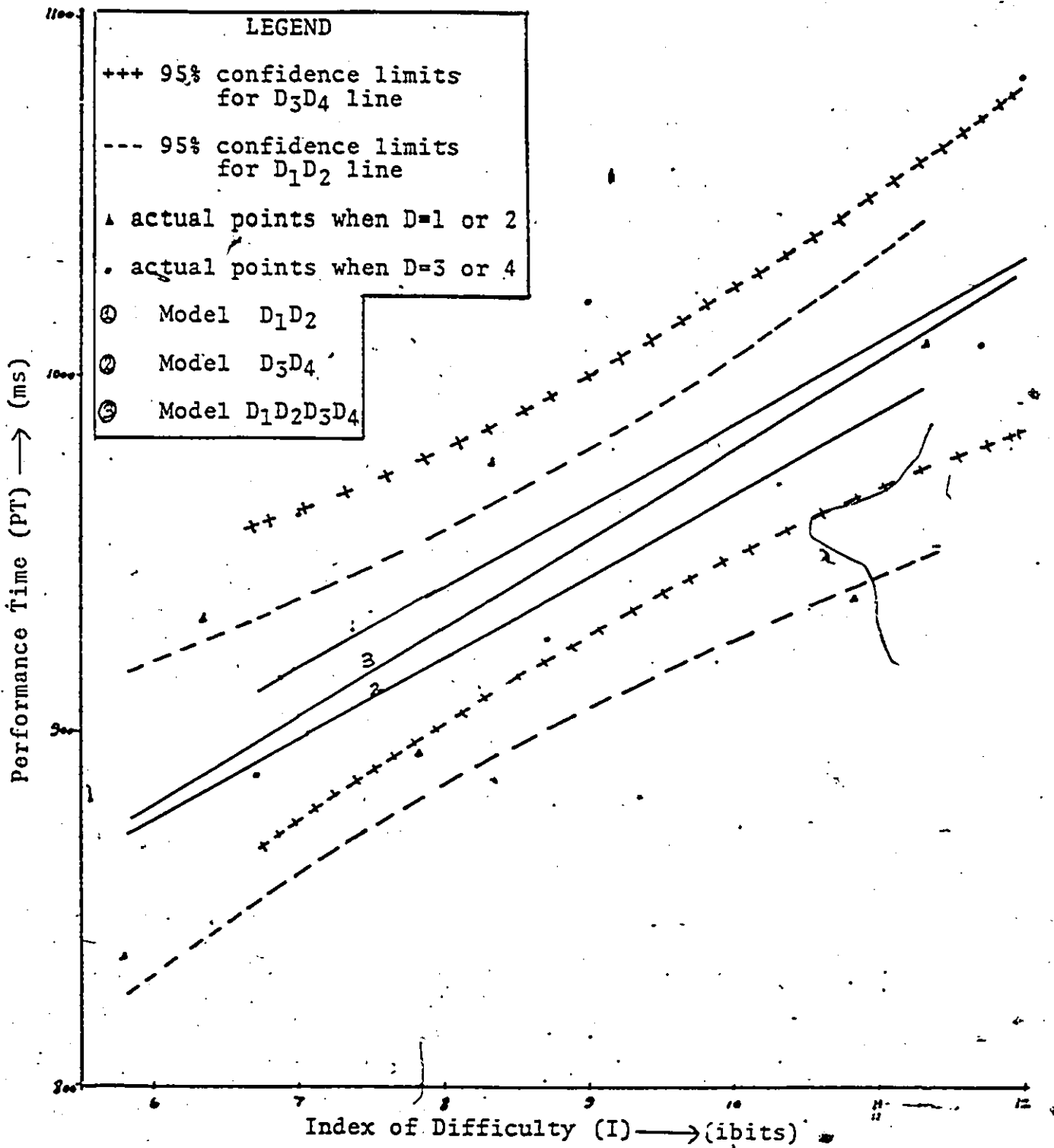


Figure F.7 Performance Time vs. Index of Difficulty for H=2 bits

APPENDIX G

Computer Programs and Printouts



1.

Master Program to Organise and  
Store Experimental Data on Tape

```

0001 INT=GC XTEMP(7,150),YTEMP(7,150),CONDND(5,150),CONDND(5,150),IN,OUT
0002 *MPCGR X(7,150),Y(7,150),COUNT(1,1),TIME(1,150),HOLE
0003 *DATA(10,4,6,2,20)
0004 *MPCGR HIN(2,10),HOUT(2,10),5FX
0005 INTCGR YSTORE(7),XSTORE(7)
0006 INTCGR XCORR(7,150),YCORR(7,150)
0007 INTCGR ANGLE SPAIR
0008 COMMON/AREA1/X,Y,COUNT,TIME,ICARD
0009 COMMON/AREA2/IN,OUT,5FX,SUBINC,CONDND,IPAR,YY,XX,STDEV,THEAN,
0010 *N115,SDH5,DATA,ANGLE
0011 REMING 1
0012 REMING 2
0013 DO 31 J=1,10
0014 READ(5,900)(MING(I,J),HOUT(I,J),I=1,24)
0015 CONTINUE
0016 31 5FX=2
0017 DO 99 SUMND=1,10
0018 MGYE (6,500)SUMND
0019 ICOND=1
0020 DO 88 CONDND=1,21
0021 ICARD=0
0022 DO 2 J=1,700
0023 IF(J,GE,150)GO TO 37
0024 IF(SUMND,EO,10,AND,CONDND,FO,14)GO TO 32
0025 IF(J,EO,1,AND,CONDND,EO,1,AND,SUMND,NE,1)GO TO 21
0026 IF(J,EO,1,AND,CONDND,NE,1)GO TO 21
0027 READ(1,100,END=999,FRR=999)Y(I,J),X(I,J),I=1,7),IDS, IDC
0028 IF(SUMND,EO,10,AND,ICD,EO,14)GO TO 30
0029 GO TO 23
0030 32 IF(J,GT,1)GO TO 34
0031 DO 33 J=1,150
0032 READ(1,100)(YCORR(I,J),XCORR(I,J),I=1,7),I03, I0C
0033 IF(I0C,NE,0)GO TO 34
0034 CONTINUE
0035 33 READ(5,100)(Y(I,J),X(I,J),I=1,7),I05, IDC
0036 GO TO 23
0037 DO 22 N1=1,7
0038 Y(N1,1)=YSTORE(N1)
0039 X(N1,1)=XSTORE(N1)
0040 GO TO 11
0041 23 IF(IDS,FO,0,AND,ICD,EO,0)GO TO 11
0042 IF(ICD,NE,1)GO TO 66
0043 11 ICARD=ICARD+1
0044 DO 9 11=1,7
0045 IF(X(11,J),EQ,0)X(11,J)=15
0046 XTEMP(11,J)=X(11,J)
0047 YTEMP(11,J)=Y(11,J)
0048 K=7
0049 1 Y(K,J)=YTEMP(L,J)
0050 X(K,J)=XTEMP(L,J)
0051 K=K-1
0052 IF(K,EO,0) GO TO 2
0053 GO TO 1
0054 37 M=J-(J-1)*149
0055 READ(1,100,END=999)(Y(I,M),X(I,M),I=1,7),IDS, IDC
0056 IF(ICD,NE,0)GO TO 66
0057 CONTINUE
0058 DO 24 ISTORE=1,7
0059 IF(X(ISTORE,J),EQ,C)X(ISTORE,J)=16
0060 Y5(C)=Y(ISTORE,J)
0061 Y5(C)=Y(ISTORE,J)
0062 XSTORE(ISTORE)=X(ISTORE,J)
0063 24 CONTINUE
0064 900 N2=ICARD
0065 N1=N2/2
0066 DO 4 K=1,N1
0067 DO 3 4=1,7
0068 XTEMP(M,K)=X(M,K)
0069 Y(M,N2-K+1)=XTEMP(M,K)
0070 YTEMP(M,K)=Y(M,K)
0071 Y(M,K)=Y(M,N2-K+1)
0072 Y(M,K)=Y(M,N2-K+1)
0073 3 CONTINUE
0074 4 CONTINUE
0075 5 DO 6 I=1,16
0076 COUNT(I)=50
0077 6 CALL ARRAY

```



03/04/14

DATE = 76101

ARRAY

FORTRAN IV G LEVEL 21

```

0001 SUBROUTINE ARRAY
0002 INTEGER X(7,150),Y(7,150),COUNT(16),TIME(16,250),HOLE
0003 COMMON/AREA1/X,Y,COUNT,TIME,ICARD
0004 DO 3 J=1,ICARD
0005 DO 2 I=1,7
0006 1 IF(Y(I,J).LT.500.OR.Y(I,J).GT.2000) GO TO 2
0007 HOLE=X(I,J)
0008 COUNT(HOLE)=COUNT(HOLE)+1
0009 K=COUNT(HOLE)
0010 TIME(HOLE,K)=Y(I,J)
0011 2 CONTINUE
0012 3 CONTINUE
0013 RETURN
0014 END

```

03/04/14

DATE = 76101

ARRAY

FORTRAN IV G LEVEL 21

```

*OPTIONS IN EFFECT* ID,FBCDIC,SOURCE,NOLIST,NODECK,LOAD,NOMAP
*OPTIONS IN EFFECT* NAME=ARRAY,LINECNT=AC
*STATISTICS* STUPE=STATEMENTS=14,PROGRAM SIZE=540
*STATISTICS* NO DIAGNOSTICS GENERATED

```



2. Program Subroutine FDHINT to plot

Histogram for every experimental condition

```

162 SUBROUTINE FOHINT (X,N,NTYPE,TITLE)
      (1)-- X = THE INPUT VECTOR, ORDERED L TO H
      (2)-- N = THE NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS < X(N) >
      (3)-- NTYPE < 0 ==> FO TABLE: GREATER THAN ZERO ==> FO TABLE HIST
      (4)-- TITLE = ONE CARD OF INFORMATION AS A HEADING
163 COMMON/FOHINT/JINT,F,MAX,MIN,RANGE,XINT,EMEAN,INTMEN,ESTOVN,EMED
164 COMMON/FOH33/Y,CMID
165 REAL CHINMN(20),CMID(20),TITLE(20),CUMF(20),LINE/* - */
166 INTEGER(20) D(20),FD(20),CUMF(20),FD2(20),CHINFU(20),Y(20),GO,TOP
      *.7,10,15,20,EXCLS(20,2)
      *.7,10,15,20,EXCLS(20,2)
      INTEGER XXMAXX/Z7FFFFFFF/
      LOGICAL JUMP
      SUMF=0
      SUMFD=0
      SUMFD2=0
      N2=N/2
      TOP=X(N)
      BOT=X(1)
      RANGE=TOP-BOT
      FACTR=1
      I=1
      CALCULATE INTERVAL WIDTH ==> 10 TO 20 INTERVALS, MAXIMIZED
      IF(RANGE.GT.10)GOTO10003
      INT=RANGE
      GOTO10005
10003 CLINTI=RANGE/FACTOR
      DO90004I=1,5
      INT=CLINTI/INTVL(I)
      IF(INT.EQ.0)GOTO10004
      IF(INT.GE.10.AND.INT.LT.10)GOTO10005
90004 CONTINUE
      FACTOR=FACTOR*10
      GOTO10003
10004 FACTOR=FACTOR/10
      IF(FACTOR.NE.0)GOTO10003
      PRINT50000
50000 FORMAT('CAN NOT COMPUTE SUITABLE INTERVAL WIDTH')
      RETURN
10005 JINT=JINT+1
      XINT=INTVL(I)*FACTOR
      CALCULATE STARTING VALUE FOR BOTTM OF FIRST INTERVAL
      NBOT=BOT-XINT
      GO=XINT*NBOT
      IF(PCT.LT.0)GO=GO-XINT
      IF(FACTOR.GT.1)FACTOR=1
      IF(GO+XINT.LE.BOT)GO=GO+XINT
      EXCLS(1,1)=GO
      NXINT=XINT-1
      EXCLS(1,2)=GO+NXINT
      CMID(1)=GO+NXINT/2.
      IF(GO+XINT=JINT.LT.TOP)JINT=JINT+1
      DO90006K=2,JINT
      KM1=K-1
      EXCLS(K,1)=EXCLS(KM1,1)+XINT
      EXCLS(K,2)=EXCLS(KM1,2)+XINT
90006 CMID(K)=CMID(KM1)+XINT
      CALCULATE FREQUENCIES IN THE INTERVALS
      K=1
      NCUMF=0
      PRCNT=100./N
      C*****CALCULATION OF MEAN, ST. DEVN., AND MEDIAN *****
213 EMEAN=0.
214 DO8001I=1,N
215 800 EMEAN=EMEAN+X(I)
216 EMEAN=EMEAN/N
217 SUM=0.
218 DO801I=1,N
219 801 SUM=SUM+(EMEAN-X(I))**2
220 ESTOVN=SQRT(SUM/(N-1))
221 EMED=X(N2+1)
222 IF(N2*2.EQ.N)EMED=(EMED+X(N2))/2.
223 MAX=0
224 MIN=XXMAXX
225 JUMP=.TRUE.
      C***** FIT OBSERVATION INTO PROPER CLASS *****
226 DO90007I=1,JINT
227 90007 B=EXCLS(I,2)
228 IF(EMEAN.GT.B)INTMEN=I+1
229 NFI=0
230 DO90007J=K,N

```

```

231 IF(X(J).GT.B)GOTO10008
232 90007 NFI=NFI+1
233 IF(I.NE.JINT)NFI=0
234 10008 F(I)=NFI
235 IF(NFI.GT.MAX)MAX=NFI
236 IF(MIN.GT.NFI)MIN=NFI
237 IF(NFI.LT.5)JUMP=.FALSE.
238 K=J
239 NCUMF=NCUMF+NFI
240 CUMF(I)=NCUMF*PRCNT
241 90008 CUMF(I)=NCUMF
242 PRINT43,TITLE,TOP,90T,RANGE,XINT,E,MEAN,INTMEN,EST,DVN,INED
C***** CALCULATE DEVIATION FROM MEAN. FD. SQUARED *****
243 DO80001I=1,JINT
244 IJ=I-INTMEN
245 O(I)=IJ
246 IJF=I*IJ
247 FD(I)=IJF
248 SUMFD=SUMFD+IJF
249 IJFIJ=IJF*IJ
250 FD2(I)=IJFIJ
251 80001 SUMFD2=SUMFD2+IJFIJ
252 WRITE(6,40005)(LINE,I=1,33)
253 K=JINT+1
254 DO80002I=1,JINT
255 L=K-I
256 FPRCT=F(L)*100./N
257 DOINT40004.L,EXCLS(L,1),EXCLS(L,2),CHID(L),F(L),FPRCT,O(L),FC(L),F
O2(L),CUMF(L),CUMF(L)
DOINT40005.(LINE,I=1,33)
PRINT40005,SUMFD,SUMFD2
IF(JUMP)GOTO77777
CALLCHINFO(F,JINT,Y,NINT,CHINFO)
IF(NINT.NE.1)GOTO20003
DOINT40021
GOTO902
80003 PRINT46,NINT,(CHINFO(I),I=1,NINT)
GOTO779
77777 NINT=JINT
DO777I=1,NINT
777 CHINFO(I)=F(I)
779 J=I
271 K=0
CALCULATION OF CHISO TESTS
DO708L=1,NINT
XF=0.
K=CHINFO(L)+K
DO707I=J,K
XI=X(I)
IF(XI.LT.E,MEAN)INTMEN=L
POSSIBLE ERROR HERE
278 707 XF=XF+XI
279 CHINMN(L)=XF/(K-J+1)
280 708 J=K+1
281 MAXFO=CHINFO(INTMEN)
282 EU=N-1./NINT
283 CHINML=C.
284 CHIUNF=0.
285 DO901I=1,NINT
286 IF=CHINFO(I)
287 XF=XF
288 CHIXMN=CHINMN(I)
289 XG=XF/MAXFO*0.3989423
290 XX=ARS(CHIXMN-E,MEAN)/ESTDVN
291 EN=0.3989423*EXP(-0.5*XX*XX)
292 CHINML=CHINML+(XG-EN)**2/EN
293 CHIUNF=CHIUNF+(XF-EU)**2/EU
294 DOINT491.CHINML.CHIUNF
295 IF(NTYPE.GT.C)CALLHISTGM(TITLE,NTYPE,N)
296 RETURN
297 43 FORMAT('FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR',20A,' MAXIMUM =',I10,'
' MINIMUM =',I10,' RANGE =',I10,' INTERVAL WIDTH =',I10,'
MEAN =',G12.5,' IN INTERVAL',I3,' ST. DVN. =',G12.5,' MED
'YAN =',G12.5/3/3-'INT. NO.',T25,' EXACT LIMITS',T49,' MID-POINT',T79,
'F',9X,'FX',10X,'D',9X,'FD',9X,'F0',2,'T122,'CJM F - X/)'
298 46 FORMAT('0' REGROUPED FOR CHISO TESTS TO GIVE',I3,' INTERVALS WITHF
'FREQUENCIES OF',0,'.6X,2016)
299 491 FORMAT('0' CHISO NORMAL =',G12.5,' CHISO UNIFORM =',G12.5)
300 40004 FORMAT('0',I5,T13,4X,I10,' TO',I10,T7X,G12.5,3X,I8,3X,F8.2,3(X,
'18),2X,I8,1X,F6.2)
301 40005 FORMAT(' ',33A4/)
302 40005 FORMAT(87X,'SUMS = ',I6,I11)
303 40021 FORMAT('CHISO TESTS BY-PASSED BECAUSE OF TOO FEW DATA POINTS')
304 END

```

```

810000
820000
830000
840000
850000
860000
870000
880000
890000
900000
910000
920000
930000
940000
950000
960000
970000
980000
990000
1000000
1010000
1020000
1030000
1040000
1050000
1060000
1070000
1080000
1090000
1100000
1110000
1120000
1130000
1140000
1150000
1160000
1170000
1180000
1190000
1200000
1210000
1220000
1230000
1240000
1250000
1260000
1270000
1280000
1290000
1300000
1310000
1320000
1330000
1340000
1350000
1360000
1370000
1380000
1390000
1400000
1410000
1420000
1430000
1440000
1450000
1460000
1470000
1480000
1490000
1500000
1510000
1520000
1530000
1540000
1550000
1560000
1570000
1580000
1590000
1600000
1610000
1620000
1630000
1640000

```



```

305 SUBROUTINECHGRP(F,JINT,Y,NINT,CHINFO)
306 INTEGERF(JINT),Y(JINT),CHINFO(JINT)
307 NINT=JINT
308 DO 598 I=1,JINT
309   508 Y(I)=F(I)
310   597 IF(NINT.GT.3)GO TO 599
311     IF(NINT.GT.2)GO TO 777
312     IF(Y(1).LT.5.OR.Y(2).LT.5)GO TO 4
313     2 DO 3 I=1,NINT
314       3 CHINFO(I)=Y(I)
315       RETURN
316     4 NINT=1
317       CHINFO(1)=Y(1)+Y(2)
318       RETURN
319   777 IF(Y(1).GE.5.AND.Y(2).GE.5.AND.Y(3).GE.5)GO TO 2
320     IF(Y(1).LT.5)GO TO 6
321     Y(2)=Y(2)+Y(3)
322     IF(Y(2).LT.5)GO TO 4
323     5 NINT=2
324     GO TO 2
325   6 Y(1)=Y(1)+Y(2)
326     Y(2)=Y(3)
327     IF(Y(2).LT.5.OR.Y(2).LT.5)GO TO 4
328     GO TO 5
329   599 IHALF=NINT/2
330     KSPOT=2
331     L=1
332     M=Y(1)
333   600 IF(M.GE.5)GO TO 601
334     M=M+Y(KSPOT)
335     KSPOT=KSPOT+1
336     GO TO 602
337   601 CHINFO(L)=M
338     L=L+1
339     M=Y(KSPOT)
340     KSPOT=KSPOT+1
341   602 IF(KSPOT.LE.IHALF)GO TO 600
342     CHINFO(L)=M
343     L=L+1
344     J=L
345     M=Y(NINT)
346     KSPOT=NINT-1
347   700 IF(M.GE.5)GO TO 701
348     M=M+Y(KSPOT)
349     KSPOT=KSPOT-1
350     GO TO 770
351   701 CHINFO(L)=M
352     L=L+1
353     M=Y(KSPOT)
354     KSPOT=KSPOT-1
355   770 IF(KSPOT.GT.IHALF)GO TO 700
356     NMJK=J-1
357     IF(M.GE.5.AND.CHINFO(NMJK).GE.5)GO TO 702
358     KFSPOT=KSPOT+1
359     IF(NMJK.NE.KFSPOT)GO TO 778
360     M=Y(KFSPOT+1)
361     L=L-1
362   778 CHINFO(NMJK)=CHINFO(NMJK)+M
363     L=L-1
364     GO TO 703
365   702 CHINFO(L)=M
366   703 M=(L-NMJK)/2
367     IF(ABS(M).EQ.0)GO TO 99999
368     DO 704 I=1,M
369       IK=L+1-I
370       IM=NMJK+I
371       NSKIP=CHINFO(IM)
372       CHINFO(IM)=CHINFO(IK)
373       CHINFO(IK)=NSKIP
374   99999 NINT=L
375     IF(CHINFO(NMJK).GE.5)RETURN
376     DO 705 I=1,L
377   705 Y(I)=CHINFO(I)
378     GO TO 597
379     END

```

```

380 -SUBROUTINE HISTGM(TITLE,LINES,IN)
381 INTEGER F(20),Y(20),JUNK(5)
382 REAL CMID(20),TITLE(20),LINE/'- - '%,BLANK/' ','$$$$/' '$$$$/',GRAPH
1(20)
383 COMMON/FOHIT/JINT,F,MAX,MIN,JUNK
384 COMMON/FOHSS/Y,CMID
385 DO 333 III=1,20
386 333 GRAPH(III)=BLANK
387 30000 WRITE(6,40006)TITLE
388 60002 IF(MIN.EQ.0)MIN=1
389 NMAX=MAX-MIN+1
390 SCALE=FLOAT(LINES-7)/FLOAT(NMAX)
391 SC=1./SCALE
392 DO 334 J=1,JINT
393 334 Y(J)=(F(J)*SCALE+.5)
394 N=LINES/30
395 IF((LINES-N*30).LE.3*(N-1))N=N-1
396 NSKIP=N*J+30-LINES
397 297 IF(NSKIP.NE.0)PRINT(40020),(I,I=1,NSKIP)
398 298 K=(MAX*SCALE+1.5)
399 FREQ=MAX*100./IN
400 LINES=LINES-7
401 DO 80005 I=1,LINES
402 LL=K-I
403 IF(LL.EQ.0)GO TO 60001
404 DO 80004 J=1,JINT
405 80004 IE(Y(J).EQ.LL)GRAPH(J)=$$$$
406 WRITE(6,40007)FREQ,GRAPH
407 80005 FREQ=FREQ-SC*100./IN
408 M=7+5*JINT/4
409 60001 WRITE(6,40005)(LINE,I=1,M)
410 WRITE(6,40008)(CMID(M),M=1,JINT,3)
411 WRITE(6,40009)(CMID(M),M=2,JINT,3)
412 WRITE(6,40010)(CMID(M),M=3,JINT,3)
413 LINES=LINES+7
414 50001 RETURN
415 40005 FORMAT(' ',33A4/)
416 40006 FORMAT('1HISTOGRAM FOR ',20A4//)
417 40007 FORMAT(F9.2,9X,20A5)
418 40008 FORMAT(' FREQ ',6X,7(G12.5,3X))
419 40009 FORMAT(' ',16X,7(G12.5,3X))
420 40010 FORMAT(' ',24X,7(G12.5,3X))
421 40020 FORMAT(' ',A1)
422 END

```

SENTRY

3. Sample Histogram of Experimental Data  
including Distribution Statistics  
.....10 subjects,

STANDARD DEVIATION = 128. PEAN OF SAMPLE = 876. HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAINSTUDY  
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR

MAXIMUM = 1147 MINIMUM = 730 RANGE = 417 INTERVAL WIDTH = 30  
 MEAN = 876.30 IN INTERVAL 6. ST. DEV. = 128.20 MEDIAN = 829.00

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX    | D  | FD  | F*D**2 | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|--------|-----------|
| 15       | 1140 TO      | 1154.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 9  | 9   | .81    | 20 100.00 |
| 14       | 1110 TO      | 1124.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 8  | 8   | .64    | 15 95.00  |
| 13       | 1080 TO      | 1094.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 7  | 0   | 0      | 18 90.00  |
| 12       | 1050 TO      | 1064.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 6  | 6   | .36    | 18 90.00  |
| 11       | 1020 TO      | 1034.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 5  | 0   | 0      | 17 85.00  |
| 10       | 990 TO       | 1004.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 4  | 4   | .16    | 17 85.00  |
| 9        | 960 TO       | 974.50    | 2 | 10.00 | 3  | 6   | .18    | 16 80.00  |
| 8        | 930 TO       | 944.50    | 0 | 0.00  | 2  | 0   | 0      | 14 70.00  |
| 7        | 900 TO       | 914.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 1  | 1   | .1     | 14 70.00  |
| 6        | 870 TO       | 884.50    | 0 | 0.00  | 0  | 0   | 0      | 13 65.00  |
| 5        | 840 TO       | 854.50    | 2 | 10.00 | -1 | -2  | .2     | 13 65.00  |
| 4        | 810 TO       | 824.50    | 3 | 15.00 | -2 | -6  | .12    | 11 55.00  |
| 3        | 780 TO       | 794.50    | 3 | 15.00 | -3 | -9  | .27    | 8 40.00   |
| 2        | 750 TO       | 764.50    | 3 | 15.00 | -4 | -12 | .48    | 5 25.00   |
| 1        | 720 TO       | 734.50    | 2 | 10.00 | -5 | -10 | .50    | 2 10.00   |
| SUMS =   |              |           |   |       |    |     |        | 355       |

171

REGROUPED FOR CHI-SO TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

5 9 6  
 CHI-SO NORMAL = 0.71059E-01 CHI-SO UNIFORM = 1.3000

1

| SEX | SUBJ. | NO.H. | IN=LOG2(N) | H,OUT=ID | CYCLE | TIME   |
|-----|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|--------|
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 1     | 964.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 2     | 744.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 3     | 730.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 4     | 781.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 5     | 818.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 6     | 1072.0 |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 7     | 770.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 8     | 865.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 9     | 824.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 10    | 900.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 11    | 834.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 12    | 1017.0 |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 13    | 788.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 14    | 770.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 15    | 864.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 16    | 798.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 17    | 1113.0 |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 18    | 1147.0 |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 19    | 973.0  |
| 1   | 1     | 2     | 2          | 5        | 20    | 755.0  |

HISTOGRAM FOR PERFORMANCE TIMEFOR MAINSTUDY

| FREQ  | 734.50 | 764.50 | 794.50 | 824.50 | 854.50 | 884.50 | 914.50 | 944.50 | 1004.5 | 1034.5 | 1064.5 | 1124.5 | 1154.5 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15.00 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 13.93 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 12.86 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 11.79 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 10.71 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 9.64  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 8.57  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 7.50  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 6.43  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 5.36  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 4.29  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 3.21  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 2.14  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1.07  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|       | 734.50 | 764.50 | 794.50 | 824.50 | 854.50 | 884.50 | 914.50 | 944.50 | 1004.5 | 1034.5 | 1064.5 | 1124.5 | 1154.5 |

2

STANDARD DEVIATION = 94. MEAN OF SAMPLE = 766. HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAIN STUDY  
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR  
 MAXIMUM = 986 MINIMUM = 606 RANGE = 380 INTERVAL WIDTH = 30  
 MEAN = 766.05 IN INTERVAL 6. ST. DEV. = 94.319 MEDIAN = 742.00

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | HID-POINT | F | FX    | D  | FD     | FAD+2 | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----|--------|-------|-----------|
| 13       | 560 TO 589   | 974.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 7  | 7      | 49    | 20 100.00 |
| 12       | 930 TO 959   | 944.50    | 0 | 0.00  | 6  | 0      | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 11       | 900 TO 929   | 914.50    | 2 | 10.00 | 5  | 10     | 50    | 19 95.00  |
| 10       | 870 TO 899   | 884.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 4  | 4      | 14    | 17 85.00  |
| 9        | 840 TO 869   | 854.50    | 0 | 0.00  | 3  | 0      | 0     | 16 80.00  |
| 8        | 810 TO 839   | 824.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 2  | 2      | 4     | 16 80.00  |
| 7        | 780 TO 809   | 794.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 1  | 1      | 1     | 15 75.00  |
| 6        | 750 TO 779   | 764.50    | 3 | 15.00 | 0  | 0      | 0     | 14 70.00  |
| 5        | 720 TO 749   | 734.50    | 5 | 25.00 | -1 | -5     | 5     | 11 55.00  |
| 4        | 690 TO 719   | 704.50    | 2 | 10.00 | -2 | -4     | 8     | 6 30.00   |
| 3        | 660 TO 689   | 674.50    | 3 | 15.00 | -3 | -9     | 27    | 4 20.00   |
| 2        | 630 TO 659   | 644.50    | 0 | 0.00  | -4 | 0      | 0     | 1 5.00    |
| 1        | 600 TO 629   | 614.50    | 1 | 5.00  | -5 | -5     | 25    | 1 5.00    |
|          |              |           |   |       |    | SUMS = | 1     | 185       |

REGROUPED FOR CHI-SQ TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS. WITH FREQUENCIES OF

6, 9, 5

CHI-SQ NORMAL = 0.46514E-01 CHI-SQ UNIFORM = 1.3000

2



STANDARD DEVIATION = 143. MEAN OF SAMPLE = 952. HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAIN STUDY

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR  
 MAXIMUM = 1291 MINIMUM = 791 RANGE = 500 INTERVAL WIDTH = 30  
 MEAN = 951.60 IN INTERVAL 6, ST. DEV. = 143.18 MEDIAN = 910.50

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX    | D  | FD  | F+D+2 | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|-------|-----------|
| 18       | 1290 TO      | 1319      | 1 | 5.00  | 12 | 12  | 144   | 20 100.00 |
| 17       | 1260 TO      | 1289      | 0 | 0.00  | 11 | 0   | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 16       | 1230 TO      | 1259      | 0 | 0.00  | 10 | 0   | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 15       | 1200 TO      | 1229      | 0 | 0.00  | 9  | 0   | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 14       | 1170 TO      | 1199      | 0 | 0.00  | 8  | 0   | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 13       | 1140 TO      | 1169      | 2 | 10.00 | 7  | 14  | 98    | 19 95.00  |
| 12       | 1110 TO      | 1139      | 1 | 5.00  | 6  | 6   | 36    | 17 85.00  |
| 11       | 1080 TO      | 1109      | 1 | 5.00  | 5  | 5   | 25    | 16 80.00  |
| 10       | 1050 TO      | 1079      | 1 | 5.00  | 4  | 4   | 16    | 15 75.00  |
| 9        | 1020 TO      | 1049      | 0 | 0.00  | 3  | 0   | 0     | 14 70.00  |
| 8        | 990 TO       | 1019      | 0 | 0.00  | 2  | 0   | 0     | 14 70.00  |
| 7        | 960 TO       | 989       | 0 | 0.00  | 1  | 0   | 0     | 14 70.00  |
| 6        | 930 TO       | 959       | 0 | 0.00  | 0  | 0   | 0     | 14 70.00  |
| 5        | 900 TO       | 929       | 5 | 25.00 | -1 | -5  | 5     | 14 70.00  |
| 4        | 870 TO       | 899       | 1 | 5.00  | -2 | -2  | 4     | 9 45.00   |
| 3        | 840 TO       | 869       | 4 | 20.00 | -3 | -12 | 36    | 8 40.00   |
| 2        | 810 TO       | 839       | 3 | 15.00 | -4 | -12 | 48    | 4 20.00   |
| 1        | 780 TO       | 809       | 1 | 5.00  | -5 | -5  | 25    | 1 5.00    |
| SUMS =   |              |           |   |       |    |     |       | 437       |

REGROUPED FOR CHISO TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

7 5  
 CHISO NORMAL = 0.26225 CHISO UNIFORM = 0.70000



SEX | SURJ. NO. | H. IN LOG2(N) | H. OUTPID | CYCLE | TIME

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 861.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 835.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 874.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 012.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1104.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1159.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1067.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 859.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 867.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 844.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 921.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1201.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 919.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1151.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 812.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 915.0

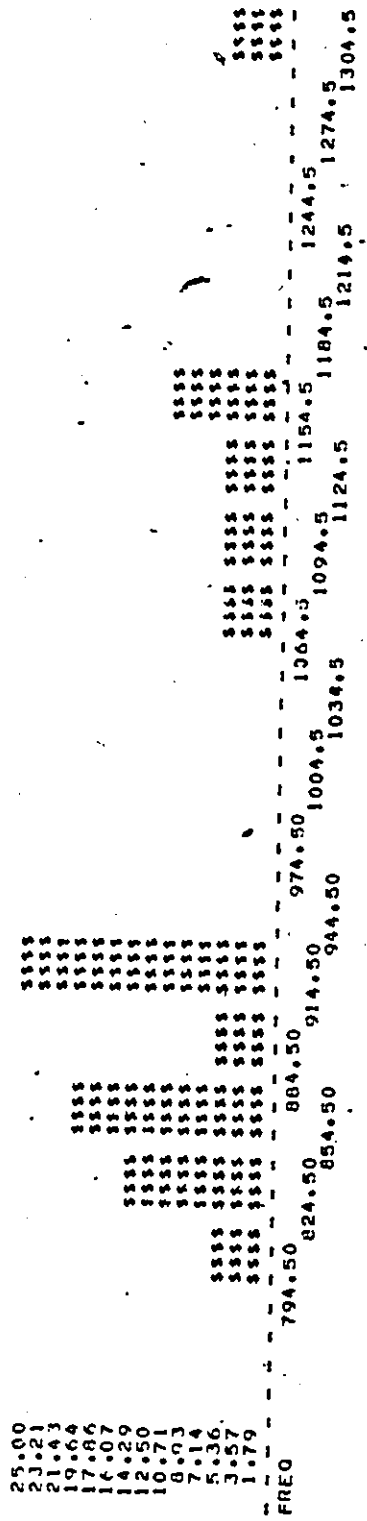
1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 909.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 817.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 791.0

1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1124.0

HISTOGRAM FOR HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAINSTUDY



4

STANDARD DEVIATION = 1.10. MEAN OF SAMPLE = 815.  
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAINSTUDY

MAXIMUM = 1275 MINIMUM = 601 RANGE = 5.34 INTERVAL WIDTH = .50  
 MEAN = 815.45 IN INTERVAL 4, ST. DEV. = 130.31 MEDIAN = 778.50

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX    | D  | FD  | F <sup>2</sup> D <sup>2</sup> | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 13       | 1260 TO 1299 | 1274.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 9  | 9   | 81                            | 20 100.00 |
| 12       | 1200 TO 1249 | 1224.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 8  | 0   | 0                             | 19 95.00  |
| 11       | 1150 TO 1199 | 1174.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 7  | 0   | 0                             | 19 94.00  |
| 10       | 1100 TO 1149 | 1124.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 6  | 0   | 0                             | 19 95.00  |
| 9        | 1050 TO 1099 | 1074.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 5  | 0   | 0                             | 19 95.00  |
| 8        | 1000 TO 1049 | 1024.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 4  | 0   | 0                             | 19 95.00  |
| 7        | 550 TO 999   | 974.50    | 0 | 0.00  | 3  | 0   | 0                             | 19 95.00  |
| 6        | 900 TO 949   | 924.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 2  | 2   | 4                             | 18 95.00  |
| 5        | 850 TO 899   | 874.50    | 4 | 20.00 | 1  | 4   | 4                             | 18 90.00  |
| 4        | 800 TO 849   | 824.50    | 3 | 15.00 | 0  | 0   | 0                             | 14 70.00  |
| 3        | 750 TO 799   | 774.50    | 4 | 20.00 | -1 | -4  | 4                             | 11 55.00  |
| 2        | 700 TO 749   | 724.50    | 5 | 25.00 | -2 | -10 | 20                            | 7 35.00   |
| 1        | 650 TO 699   | 674.50    | 2 | 10.00 | -3 | -6  | 18                            | 2 10.00   |
| SUMS =   |              |           |   |       |    |     |                               | 171       |

REGROUPED FOR CHISO TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

7 7 6

CHISO NORMAL = 0.69644E-01 CHISO UNIFORM = 0.10000E 00



STANDARD DEVIATION = 76. MEAN OF SAMPLE = 669. HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAINSTUDY  
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR

MAXIMUM = 784 MINIMUM = 517 RANGE = 267 INTERVAL WIDTH = 15  
 MEAN = 669.00 IN INTERVAL 11. ST. DEV. = 76.438 MEDIAN = 670.00

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX    | D   | FD  | F*0.92 | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----------|
| 19       | 780 TO       | 794       | 1 | 5.00  | 8   | 8   | 64     | 20 100.00 |
| 18       | 765 TO       | 779       | 3 | 15.00 | 7   | 21  | 147    | 19 95.00  |
| 17       | 750 TO       | 764       | 0 | 0.00  | 6   | 0   | 0      | 16 80.00  |
| 16       | 735 TO       | 749       | 0 | 0.00  | 5   | 0   | 0      | 16 80.00  |
| 15       | 720 TO       | 734       | 1 | 5.00  | 4   | 4   | 16     | 16 80.00  |
| 14       | 705 TO       | 719       | 2 | 10.00 | 3   | 6   | 10     | 15 75.00  |
| 13       | 690 TO       | 704       | 0 | 0.00  | 2   | 0   | 0      | 13 65.00  |
| 12       | 675 TO       | 689       | 2 | 10.00 | 1   | 2   | 2      | 13 65.00  |
| 11       | 660 TO       | 674       | 3 | 15.00 | 0   | 0   | 0      | 11 55.00  |
| 10       | 645 TO       | 659       | 1 | 5.00  | -1  | -1  | 1      | 8 40.00   |
| 9        | 630 TO       | 644       | 1 | 5.00  | -2  | -2  | 4      | 7 35.00   |
| 8        | 615 TO       | 629       | 1 | 5.00  | -3  | -3  | 9      | 6 30.00   |
| 7        | 600 TO       | 614       | 1 | 5.00  | -4  | -4  | 16     | 5 25.00   |
| 6        | 585 TO       | 599       | 0 | 0.00  | -5  | 0   | 0      | 4 20.00   |
| 5        | 570 TO       | 584       | 2 | 10.00 | -6  | -12 | 72     | 4 20.00   |
| 4        | 555 TO       | 569       | 1 | 5.00  | -7  | -7  | 49     | 2 10.00   |
| 3        | 540 TO       | 554       | 0 | 0.00  | -8  | 0   | 0      | 1 5.00    |
| 2        | 525 TO       | 539       | 0 | 0.00  | -9  | 0   | 0      | 1 5.00    |
| 1        | 510 TO       | 524       | 1 | 5.00  | -10 | -10 | 100    | 1 5.00    |
|          |              |           |   |       |     |     | SUMS/  | 2 498     |

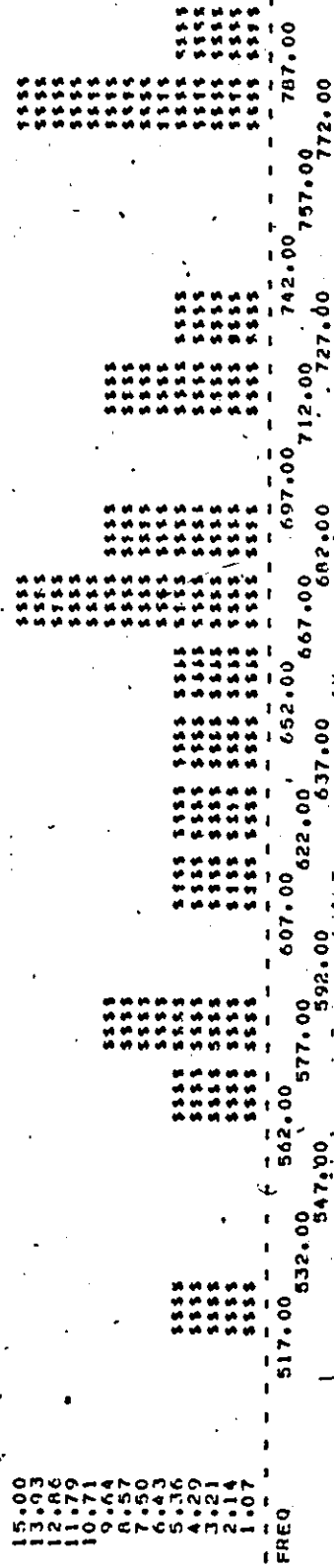
REGROUPED FOR CHI-SO TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

5 10 5

CHI-SO NORMAL = 0.64774E-02 CHI-SO UNIFORM = 2.5000

| SEX | SURJ. | NO. | H. | IN=LOG2(N) | H. | OUT=ID | CYCLE | TIME  |
|-----|-------|-----|----|------------|----|--------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 1     | 517.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 2     | 584.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 3     | 660.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 4     | 784.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 5     | 611.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 6     | 623.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 7     | 671.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 8     | 779.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 9     | 722.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 10    | 681.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 11    | 773.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 12    | 709.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 13    | 669.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 14    | 779.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 15    | 713.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 16    | 567.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 17    | 631.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 18    | 579.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 19    | 680.0 |
| 1   | 2     | 2   | 1  | 1          | 1  | 1      | 20    | 649.0 |

HISTOGRAM FOR HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAIN STUDY







7

STANDARD DEVIATION = 65. MEAN OF SAMPLE = 825. HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAINSTUDY  
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR

MAXIMUM = 1070 MINIMUM = 698 RANGE = 372 INTERVAL WIDTH = 20  
 MEAN = 824.70 1% INTERVAL 8% ST. DEV. = 84.805 MEDIAN = 824.50

| INF. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX    | O  | FD | F+D+2 | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----|----|-------|-----------|
| 20       | 1060 TO      | 1079      | 1 | 5.00  | 12 | 12 | 144   | 20 100.00 |
| 19       | 1040 TO      | 1059      | 0 | 0.00  | 11 | 0  | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 18       | 1020 TO      | 1039      | 0 | 0.00  | 10 | 0  | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 17       | 1000 TO      | 1019      | 0 | 0.00  | 9  | 0  | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 16       | 980 TO       | 999       | 0 | 0.00  | 8  | 0  | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 15       | 960 TO       | 979       | 0 | 0.00  | 7  | 0  | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 14       | 940 TO       | 959       | 0 | 0.00  | 6  | 0  | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 13       | 920 TO       | 939       | 0 | 0.00  | 5  | 0  | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 12       | 900 TO       | 919       | 2 | 10.00 | 4  | 2  | 32    | 19 95.00  |
| 11       | 880 TO       | 899       | 1 | 5.00  | 3  | 3  | 9     | 17 85.00  |
| 10       | 860 TO       | 879       | 2 | 10.00 | 2  | 4  | 8     | 16 80.00  |
| 9        | 840 TO       | 859       | 1 | 5.00  | 1  | 1  | 1     | 14 70.00  |
| 8        | 820 TO       | 839       | 4 | 20.00 | 0  | 0  | 0     | 13 65.00  |
| 7        | 800 TO       | 819       | 1 | 5.00  | -1 | -1 | 1     | 9 45.00   |
| 6        | 780 TO       | 799       | 2 | 10.00 | -2 | -4 | 8     | 0 40.00   |
| 5        | 760 TO       | 779       | 2 | 10.00 | -3 | -6 | 18    | 6 30.00   |
| 4        | 740 TO       | 759       | 1 | 5.00  | -4 | -4 | 16    | 4 20.00   |
| 3        | 720 TO       | 739       | 1 | 5.00  | -5 | -5 | 25    | 3 15.00   |
| 2        | 700 TO       | 719       | 1 | 5.00  | -6 | -6 | 36    | 2 10.00   |
| 1        | 680 TO       | 699       | 1 | 5.00  | -7 | -7 | 49    | 1 5.00    |
| SUMS =   |              |           |   |       |    |    |       |           |
|          |              |           |   |       |    |    |       | 347       |

REGROUPED FOR CHISO TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

6 7 7

CHISO NORMAL = 0.14492 CHISO UNIFORM = 0.100000 00

103





STANDARD DEVIATION = 95. MEAN OF SAMPLE = 964. HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAIN STUDY  
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR

MAXIMUM = 1215 MINIMUM = 850 RANGE = 357 INTERVAL WIDTH = 20  
 MEAN = 964.25 IN INTERVAL 7. ST. DEV. = 94.831 MEDIAN = 946.00

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX    | D  | FD     | F0002 | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----|--------|-------|-----------|
| 19       | 1200 TO      | 1209.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 12 | 12     | 104   | 20 100.00 |
| 18       | 1180 TO      | 1199.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 11 | 0      | 0     | 19 95.00  |
| 17       | 1160 TO      | 1179.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 10 | 0      | 0     | 10 95.00  |
| 16       | 1140 TO      | 1159.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 9  | 9      | 81    | 19 95.00  |
| 15       | 1120 TO      | 1139.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 8  | 0      | 0     | 18 90.00  |
| 14       | 1100 TO      | 1109.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 7  | 0      | 0     | 18 90.00  |
| 13       | 1080 TO      | 1099.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 6  | 0      | 0     | 18 90.00  |
| 12       | 1060 TO      | 1079.5    | 0 | 0.00  | 5  | 0      | 0     | 18 90.00  |
| 11       | 1040 TO      | 1049.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 4  | 4      | 16    | 18 90.00  |
| 10       | 1020 TO      | 1029.5    | 2 | 10.00 | 3  | 6      | 18    | 17 85.00  |
| 9        | 1000 TO      | 1009.5    | 1 | 5.00  | 2  | 2      | 4     | 16 75.00  |
| 8        | 980 TO       | 989.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 1  | 1      | 1     | 14 70.00  |
| 7        | 960 TO       | 969.50    | 1 | 5.00  | 0  | 0      | 0     | 13 65.00  |
| 6        | 940 TO       | 949.50    | 3 | 15.00 | -1 | -3     | 3     | 12 60.00  |
| 5        | 920 TO       | 929.50    | 1 | 5.00  | -2 | -2     | 4     | 9 45.00   |
| 4        | 900 TO       | 909.50    | 2 | 10.00 | -3 | -6     | 18    | 8 40.00   |
| 3        | 880 TO       | 889.50    | 3 | 15.00 | -4 | -12    | 48    | 6 30.00   |
| 2        | 860 TO       | 869.50    | 2 | 10.00 | -5 | -10    | 50    | 3 15.00   |
| 1        | 840 TO       | 849.50    | 1 | 5.00  | -6 | -6     | 56    | 1 5.00    |
|          |              |           |   |       |    | SUMS = | -5    | 423       |

REGROUPED FOR CHI-SO TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

6 6 8

CHI-SO NORMAL = 0.10490 CHI-SO UNIFORM = 0.40000



9

STANDARD DEVIATION = 98. MEAN OF SAMPLE = 978. HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAINSTUDY

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR  
 MAXIMUM = 1176 MINIMUM = 808 RANGE = 368 INTERVAL WIDTH = 20  
 MEAN = 977.65 IN INTERVAL 9. ST. DEV. = 98.317 MEDIAN = 964.00

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX    | n  | FD | F*DX*2 | CUM F | X      |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----|----|--------|-------|--------|
| 19       | 1140 TO      | 1170      | 1 | 5.00  | 10 | 10 | 100    | 20    | 100.00 |
| 18       | 1140 TO      | 1159      | 1 | 5.00  | 9  | 9  | 81     | 19    | 95.00  |
| 17       | 1120 TO      | 1139      | 0 | 0.00  | 8  | 0  | 0      | 18    | 90.00  |
| 16       | 1100 TO      | 1119      | 0 | 0.00  | 7  | 0  | 0      | 18    | 90.00  |
| 15       | 1080 TO      | 1099      | 1 | 5.00  | 6  | 6  | 36     | 18    | 90.00  |
| 14       | 1060 TO      | 1079      | 3 | 15.00 | 5  | 15 | 75     | 17    | 85.00  |
| 13       | 1040 TO      | 1059      | 0 | 0.00  | 4  | 0  | 0      | 14    | 70.00  |
| 12       | 1020 TO      | 1039      | 0 | 0.00  | 3  | 0  | 0      | 14    | 70.00  |
| 11       | 1000 TO      | 1019      | 1 | 5.00  | 2  | 2  | 4      | 14    | 70.00  |
| 10       | 980 TO       | 999       | 1 | 5.00  | 1  | 1  | 1      | 13    | 65.00  |
| 9        | 960 TO       | 979       | 3 | 15.00 | 0  | 0  | 0      | 12    | 60.00  |
| 8        | 940 TO       | 959       | 2 | 10.00 | -1 | -2 | 2      | 0     | 45.00  |
| 7        | 920 TO       | 939       | 0 | 0.00  | -2 | 0  | 0      | 7     | 35.00  |
| 6        | 900 TO       | 919       | 3 | 15.00 | -3 | -9 | 27     | 7     | 35.00  |
| 5        | 880 TO       | 899       | 2 | 10.00 | -4 | -8 | 32     | 4     | 20.00  |
| 4        | 860 TO       | 879       | 0 | 0.00  | -5 | 0  | 0      | 2     | 10.00  |
| 3        | 840 TO       | 859       | 1 | 5.00  | -6 | -6 | 36     | 2     | 10.00  |
| 2        | 820 TO       | 839       | 0 | 0.00  | -7 | 0  | 0      | 1     | 5.00   |
| 1        | 800 TO       | 819       | 1 | 5.00  | -8 | -9 | 81     | 1     | 5.00   |
|          |              |           |   |       |    |    |        | SUMS  | 458    |

REGROUPED FOR CHISO TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

7 7 6

CHISO NORMAL = 0.24461 CHISO UNIFORM = 0.10000E 00



10

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR HISTOGRAM OF PERFORMANCE TIME FOR MAINSTUDY  
 MAXIMUM = 1259 MINIMUM = 825 RANGE = 434 INTERVAL WIDTH = 30  
 MEAN = 966.85 IN INTERVAL 6, ST. DEV. = 112.65 MEDIAN = 947.00

| INT. NO. | EXACT LIMITS | MID-POINT | F | FX     | D  | FD  | F <sup>2</sup> D | CUM F - X |
|----------|--------------|-----------|---|--------|----|-----|------------------|-----------|
| 15       | 1230 TO      | 1244.5    | 1 | 1244.5 | 9  | 9   | 81               | 20 100.00 |
| 14       | 1200 TO      | 1214.5    | 0 | 0.00   | 8  | 0   | 0                | 19 95.00  |
| 13       | 1170 TO      | 1194.5    | 1 | 1194.5 | 7  | 7   | 49               | 19 95.00  |
| 12       | 1140 TO      | 1154.5    | 0 | 0.00   | 6  | 0   | 0                | 18 90.00  |
| 11       | 1110 TO      | 1124.5    | 0 | 0.00   | 5  | 0   | 0                | 18 90.00  |
| 10       | 1080 TO      | 1094.5    | 0 | 0.00   | 4  | 0   | 0                | 18 90.00  |
| 9        | 1050 TO      | 1064.5    | 2 | 2129.0 | 3  | 6   | 18               | 18 90.00  |
| 8        | 1020 TO      | 1034.5    | 1 | 1034.5 | 2  | 2   | 4                | 18 90.00  |
| 7        | 990 TO       | 1004.5    | 3 | 3013.5 | 1  | 3   | 3                | 15 75.00  |
| 6        | 960 TO       | 974.5     | 1 | 974.5  | 0  | 0   | 0                | 12 60.00  |
| 5        | 930 TO       | 944.5     | 2 | 1889.0 | -1 | -2  | 2                | 11 55.00  |
| 4        | 900 TO       | 914.5     | 3 | 2743.5 | -2 | -6  | 12               | 9 45.00   |
| 3        | 870 TO       | 884.5     | 2 | 1769.0 | -3 | -6  | 18               | 6 30.00   |
| 2        | 840 TO       | 854.5     | 1 | 854.5  | -4 | -12 | 48               | 4 20.00   |
| 1        | 810 TO       | 824.5     | 1 | 824.5  | -5 | -5  | 25               | 1 5.00    |
| SUMS =   |              |           |   |        |    |     | 260              |           |

REGROUPED FOR CHI-SQ TESTS TO GIVE 3 INTERVALS WITH FREQUENCIES OF

6 5 9

CHI-SQ NORMAL = 0.11543 CHI-SQ UNIFORM = 1.3000



4. Mean Experimental Performance Times



DATA GENERAL ;  
DDNAME=FT10=C01 SEX 1-2 SUBJECT 3-4 HIN 5-6 HOUT 7-8  
INPUT ANGLE 9-10 CYCLE 11-12 TIME 13-19 ;

28RCC OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET GENERAL 7 VARIABLES

DATA HCDA1 ;  
SET GENERAL ; IF ANGLE=1 ;  
IF HOUT=1 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=1 THEN D=7 ;  
IF HOUT=2 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=2 THEN D=13 ;  
IF HOUT=3 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=3 THEN D=13 ;  
IF HOUT=4 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=4 THEN D=16 ;  
IF HOUT=5 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=5 THEN D=7 ;  
IF HOUT=6 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=6 THEN D=10 ;  
IF HOUT=7 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=7 THEN D=13 ;  
IF HOUT=8 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=8 THEN D=16 ;  
IF HOUT=9 THEN CL=78125F-07 ; IF HOUT=9 THEN D=7 ;  
IF HOUT=10 THEN CL=78125F-07 ; IF HOUT=10 THEN D=10 ;  
IF HOUT=11 THEN CL=78125E-07 ; IF HOUT=11 THEN D=13 ;  
IF HOUT=12 THEN CL=78125E-07 ; IF HOUT=12 THEN D=16 ;  
DROP HOUT ;

14400 OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET HCDA1

8 VARIABLES

PROC SORT ; BY HIN CL D ;

T I C A L A N A L Y S I S S Y S T E M

PROC MEANS OUT=AVER ; BY HIN CL D ;

2:30 WEDNESDAY, MAY 12, 19

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM  
MIN=2 CL=0 D=7

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN       | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.530626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 1.000000   | 0.0          | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 937.566250 | 161.739837   | 26150.071364 | 375026.500000 | 10433870.4744 | 651.000000 | 1952.000000 | 17.248 |

HIN=2 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1609.231750 | 163.499509 | 26732.089290 | 603632.700000 | 10666103.8268 | 711.000000 | 1747.000000 | 16.200 |

HIN=2 CL=0 D=13

|         |     |             |            |              |               |                |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.530626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000       | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000      | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0            | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000     | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1009.292250 | 159.560306 | 25459.516569 | 403698.100000 | 10158347.41510 | 655.000000 | 1785.000000 | 15.810 |

HIN=2 CL=0 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.530626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1084.646000 | 165.128531 | 27267.431613 | 433610.400000 | 10879705.2136 | 790.000000 | 1929.000000 | 15.233 |

HIN=2 CL=0 D=7

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 894.229500 | 162.933240 | 26547.240732 | 357691.800000 | 10592349.0519 | 536.000000 | 1824.000000 | 18.221 |

HIN=2 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.530626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 976.149750 | 165.160054 | 27277.843308 | 390439.900000 | 10883859.4800 | 690.000000 | 1640.000000 | 16.920 |

B

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS   | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000     | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000    | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0            | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000   | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1011.505300 | 142.244243   | 20233.424536 | 404762.000000 | 8073136.390000 | 689.000000 | 1733.000000 | 14.057 |

HIN=3 CL=0 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1091.712500 | 181.271906 | 32859.503663 | 436635.600000 | 13110941.9375 | 737.000000 | 1932.000000 | 16.604 |

HIN=3 CL=0 D=7

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 903.067500 | 144.963198 | 21014.328766 | 361227.000000 | 8304717.17750 | 577.000000 | 1644.000000 | 16.052 |

HIN=3 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 997.076500 | 140.117410 | 19632.888619 | 398830.600000 | 7833522.55910 | 709.000000 | 1521.000000 | 14.053 |

HIN=3 CL=0 D=13

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 964.279500 | 139.124906 | 19355.739529 | 385711.800000 | 7722940.07190 | 703.000000 | 1728.000000 | 14.828 |

HIN=3 CL=0 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1034.557500 | 152.042529 | 23360.838791 | 413823.000000 | 9320974.67750 | 730.000000 | 1831.000000 | 14.774 |

S T A T I S T I C A L A N A L Y S I S S Y S T E M

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1144.990000 | 222.086641   | 49322.476090 | 457976.000000 | 19679667.9600 | 782.000000 | 1976.000000 | 19.396 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1167.001000 | 185.710774 | 34488.491628 | 456870.400000 | 13760908.1596 | 798.000000 | 1926.000000 | 15.914 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=13

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1224.587000 | 184.143413 | 33927.213465 | 499974.800000 | 13636958.1724 | 832.000000 | 1940.000000 | 15.036 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |              |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000     | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000    | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0          | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000   | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1296.375000 | 208.494675 | 43470.029449 | 518550.800000 | 1744541.7500 | 860.000000 | 1982.000000 | 14.083 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=7

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1082.804250 | 212.754475 | 45264.466473 | 433121.700000 | 18060522.1228 | 628.000000 | 1995.000000 | 19.648 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1150.345750 | 191.271865 | 36584.926398 | 460138.300000 | 14597385.6328 | 724.000000 | 1900.000000 | 16.627 |

0

APR

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE    | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627    | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677    | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0         | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333   | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1187.500000 | 198.118287   | 37681.99373 | 475192.000000 | 15035081.0400 | 811.000000 | 1923.000000 | 16.340 |

MIN=4 CL=3 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1259.582500 | 210.303496 | 44227.950595 | 503673.000000 | 17646796.6775 | 802.000000 | 1990.000000 | 16.695 |

MIN=4 CL=3 D=7

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1600.794000 | 180.720733 | 32659.983222 | 400317.600000 | 13031333.3056 | 688.000000 | 1638.000000 | 18.058 |

MIN=4 CL=3 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |              |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000     | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000    | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0          | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000   | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1094.677250 | 171.699929 | 29549.585421 | 437350.900000 | 1170284.5830 | 813.000000 | 1953.000000 | 15.700 |

MIN=4 CL=3 D=13

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1130.102500 | 168.224629 | 29299.525808 | 452031.000000 | 11291510.7975 | 838.000000 | 1905.000000 | 14.886 |

MIN=4 CL=3 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 1.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 400.000000    | 0.0           | 1.000000   | 1.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1206.240000 | 198.913385 | 39566.534737 | 482015.000000 | 15787047.3600 | 880.000000 | 1969.000000 | 16.480 |

```
DATA GENERAL ;
INPUT DDNAME=FT10F001 SEX 1-2 SUBJECT 3-4 HIN 5-6 HOUT 7-8
      ANGLE 9-10 CYCLE 11-12 TIME 13-19 ;
```

```
28800 OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET GENERAL 7 VARIABLES
```

```
DATA CDH1 ;
SET GENERAL ; IF ANGLE=2 ;
IF HOUT=1 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=1 THEN D=7 ;
IF HOUT=2 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=2 THEN D=10 ;
IF HOUT=3 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=3 THEN D=13 ;
IF HOUT=4 THEN CL=.25 ; IF HOUT=4 THEN D=16 ;
IF HOUT=5 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=5 THEN D=7 ;
IF HOUT=6 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=6 THEN D=10 ;
IF HOUT=7 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=7 THEN D=13 ;
IF HOUT=8 THEN CL=.0625 ; IF HOUT=8 THEN D=16 ;
IF HOUT=9 THEN CL=78125E-07 ; IF HOUT=9 THEN D=7 ;
IF HOUT=10 THEN CL=78125E-07 ; IF HOUT=10 THEN D=10 ;
IF HOUT=11 THEN CL=78125E-07 ; IF HOUT=11 THEN D=13 ;
IF HOUT=12 THEN CL=78125E-07 ; IF HOUT=12 THEN D=16 ;
DROP HOUT ;
```

```
14400 OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET COH1 8 VARIABLES
```

```
PROC SORT ; BY HIN CL D ;
```

```
PROC MEANS OUT=AVERAGES ; BY HIN CL D ;
```

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

| VARIABLE        | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. % |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| HIN=2 CL=0 D=7  |     |             |              |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1028.927500 | 169.692140   | 28795.422400 | 411571.000000 | 11489373.5375 | 688.000000 | 1825.000000 | 16.492 |
| HIN=2 CL=0 D=10 |     |             |              |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1077.319000 | 155.170963   | 24078.027658 | 430927.600000 | 9607133.03560 | 763.000000 | 1645.000000 | 14.403 |
| HIN=2 CL=0 D=13 |     |             |              |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1048.664750 | 160.232043   | 25674.307752 | 419065.900000 | 10244048.7930 | 667.000000 | 1721.000000 | 15.280 |
| HIN=2 CL=0 D=16 |     |             |              |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1110.505000 | 170.125467   | 28942.674662 | 444302.000000 | 11548127.1900 | 790.000000 | 1964.000000 | 15.314 |
| HIN=2 CL=0 D=7  |     |             |              |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 967.130000  | 173.028800   | 29938.968471 | 386832.000000 | 11945648.4200 | 563.900000 | 1905.000000 | 17.891 |
| HIN=2 CL=0 D=10 |     |             |              |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1040.502250 | 179.623144   | 32264.473845 | 416332.900000 | 12873525.0640 | 661.000000 | 1891.000000 | 17.255 |

S T A T I S T I C A L A N A L Y S I S S Y S T E M  
 MIN=2 CL=3 D=13

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN       | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS / | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000     | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000    | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0            | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000   | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 975.990500 | 152.200656   | 23167.474097 | 390396.200000 | 924382.48390   | 652.000000 | 1867.000000 | 18.598 |

MIN=2 CL=3 D=16

|         |     |             |            |             |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627    | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677    | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0         | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333   | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1041.068250 | 154.416352 | 23844.09741 | 416747.300000 | 9513919.48677 | 721.000000 | 1598.000000 | 14.821 |

MIN=2 CL=0 D=7

|         |     |            |            |              |               |              |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000   | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000  | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0          | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000 | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 910.233250 | 158.135816 | 25006.936310 | 364093.300000 | 997767.58778 | 604.000000 | 1560.000000 | 17.373 |

MIN=2 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 999.470250 | 146.215002 | 21378.826057 | 399783.100000 | 8530151.91598 | 751.000000 | 1788.000000 | 14.629 |

MIN=2 CL=3 D=13

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 928.519000 | 140.000637 | 19600.178485 | 371567.500000 | 7820471.21560 | 630.000000 | 1975.000000 | 15.071 |

MIN=2 CL=3 D=16

|         |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 976.594500 | 122.224102 | 14938.750546 | 390637.800000 | 5960561.46790 | 699.000000 | 1674.000000 | 12.515 |



S T A T I S T I C A L A N A L Y S I S S Y S T E M

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE    | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627    | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875078     | 8.270677    | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0         | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333   | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1093.655000 | 172.572591   | 29781.29223 | 437462.000000 | 11882738.3900 | 730.000000 | 1843.000000 | 15.779 |

MIN=3 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875078   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1186.775000 | 197.324233 | 38936.861529 | 474710.000000 | 15335807.7500 | 809.000000 | 1996.000000 | 16.627 |

MIN=3 CL=0 D=13

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875078   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1134.518750 | 164.300153 | 26994.540174 | 453967.500000 | 10770821.5294 | 800.000000 | 1821.000000 | 14.477 |

MIN=3 CL=0 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875078   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1175.133750 | 167.187277 | 27951.585800 | 470953.500000 | 11152682.6144 | 874.000000 | 1915.000000 | 14.227 |

MIN=3 CL=0 D=7

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875078   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1642.795500 | 185.554181 | 34330.354185 | 417119.800000 | 13737711.3199 | 716.000000 | 1927.000000 | 17.794 |

MIN=3 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875078   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1138.558000 | 181.640164 | 32993.149259 | 455423.200000 | 13164266.5544 | 754.000000 | 1955.000000 | 15.954 |

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

| VARIABLE        | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| MIN=3 CL=0 D=13 |     |             |              |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SURJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.075878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1069.058000 | 153.252994   | 23486.480136 | 427623.200000 | 9371105.57440 | 750.000000 | 1861.000000 | 14.335 |

|                 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| MIN=3 CL=0 D=16 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SURJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.075878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1101.376750 | 161.935502 | 26223.106902 | 440553.700000 | 10463019.6538 | 743.000000 | 1781.000000 | 14.703 |

|                |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|----------------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| MIN=3 CL=0 D=7 |     |            |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX            | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SURJECT        | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.075878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE          | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE          | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME           | 400 | 982.007750 | 170.835265 | 29184.687684 | 392803.100000 | 11644690.3860 | 666.000000 | 1749.000000 | 17.397 |

|                 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| MIN=3 CL=0 D=10 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SURJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.075878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1075.215000 | 172.182085 | 29646.670451 | 430086.000000 | 11829021.5100 | 728.000000 | 1942.000000 | 16.014 |

|                 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| MIN=3 CL=0 D=13 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SURJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.075878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1024.789000 | 164.758614 | 27145.400931 | 409915.600000 | 10631014.9716 | 721.000000 | 1968.000000 | 16.077 |

|                 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| MIN=3 CL=0 D=16 |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
| SEX             | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SURJECT         | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.075878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE           | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE           | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME            | 400 | 1057.660750 | 160.506099 | 25762.195122 | 422824.300000 | 10279115.8538 | 749.000000 | 1870.000000 | 15.184 |

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1247.114600 | 203.132412   | 41262.776746 | 490885.600000 | 16463847.9216 | 893.000000 | 1957.000000 | 16.268 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1224.550000 | 200.152968 | 40061.210526 | 489620.000000 | 15984423.0000 | 860.000000 | 1995.000000 | 16.345 |

HIN=4 CL=3 D=13

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1292.371000 | 197.704946 | 39087.243723 | 516948.400000 | 15595811.0476 | 850.000000 | 1990.000000 | 15.298 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=16

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1285.556250 | 194.782220 | 38018.069234 | 514233.500000 | 15169209.6244 | 508.000000 | 1988.000000 | 15.167 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=7

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1226.336000 | 205.483010 | 55452.247924 | 490534.400000 | 22125446.9216 | 737.000000 | 1981.000000 | 19.202 |

HIN=4 CL=0 D=10

|         |     |             |            |              |               |               |            |             |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX     | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626   | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.0000      | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878   | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.0000     | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE   | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0        | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 20.000000   | 0.0    |
| CYCLE   | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503   | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.0000    | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME    | 400 | 1189.955000 | 208.959633 | 43664.128296 | 475982.000000 | 17421987.1900 | 722.000000 | 1944.000000 | 17.560 |

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

C.V. X

HIGH

LOW

CORRECTED SS

SUM

VARIANCE

STANDARD DEV

MEAN

N

VARIABLE

MIN=4 CL=0 D=13

MIN=4 CL=0 D=16

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1283.613250 | 198.270389   | 39311.147318 | 513445.300000 | 15685147.7798 | 813.000000 | 1952.000000 | 15.446 |

MIN=4 CL=0 D=7

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN       | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1153.69250 | 216.815407   | 47008.920877 | 461359.700000 | 18756559.4298 | 764.000000 | 1997.000000 | 18.790 |

MIN=4 CL=0 D=10

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN       | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000   | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000   | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000   | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000  | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1109.17250 | 173.335096   | 30085.055382 | 443689.000000 | 11987977.0575 | 778.000000 | 1913.000000 | 15.627 |

MIN=4 CL=0 D=13

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1203.592250 | 180.260924   | 32454.000817 | 481596.900000 | 12963106.3260 | 932.000000 | 1874.000000 | 14.972 |

MIN=4 CL=0 D=16

| VARIABLE | N   | MEAN        | STANDARD DEV | VARIANCE     | SUM           | CORRECTED SS  | LOW        | HIGH        | C.V. X |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| SEX      | 400 | 1.500000    | 0.500626     | 0.250627     | 600.000000    | 100.000000    | 1.000000   | 2.000000    | 33.375 |
| SUBJECT  | 400 | 5.500000    | 2.875878     | 8.270677     | 2200.000000   | 3300.000000   | 1.000000   | 10.000000   | 52.289 |
| ANGLE    | 400 | 2.000000    | 0.0          | 0.0          | 800.000000    | 0.0           | 2.000000   | 2.000000    | 0.0    |
| CYCLE    | 400 | 10.500000   | 5.773503     | 33.333333    | 4200.000000   | 13300.000000  | 1.000000   | 20.000000   | 54.986 |
| TIME     | 400 | 1173.882000 | 162.424362   | 26391.673259 | 469552.800000 | 10526287.6304 | 893.000000 | 1873.000000 | 13.837 |

5. SAS Linear Regression Procedure Printout

Performance Time versus  $H_{in}$ , C, D for  
Right-sided Movement

```

*****
PROC REGR : S T A T I S T I C A L   A N A L Y S I S   S Y S T E M
DATA SET : AVER          NUMBER OF VARIABLES = 4      NUMBER OF CLASSES = 2
VARIABLES : MIN TIME CL D
*****
CLASSES      LEVELS  VALUES
SEX           1       1
SURJECT      1       5
*****

```

S T A T I S T I C A L A N A L Y S I S S Y S T E M  
SIMPLE STATISTICS

| VARIABLE | SUM           | MEAN         | UNCORRECTED SS  | CORRECTED SS    | VARIANCE       | STANDARD DEV |
|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| MIN      | 108.0000000   | 3.0000000    | 348.0000000     | 24.0000000      | 0.65571429     | 0.82007867   |
| TIME     | 37872.3225000 | 1052.0095833 | 4028223.0597360 | 440800.51684706 | 12594.30048134 | 112.22433106 |
| CL       | 3.8437500     | 0.10677093   | 0.79760742      | 0.38720703      | 0.01106306     | 0.10518107   |
| D        | 414.0000000   | 11.5000000   | 5166.0000000    | 405.0000000     | 11.57142857    | 3.40168026   |

N = 36

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE TABLE, REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, AND STATISTICS OF FIT FOR DEPENDENT VARIABLE TIME

| SOURCE          | DF | SUM OF SQUARES  | MEAN SQUARE     | F VALUE   | PROB > F | R-SQUARE   | C.V.      |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| REGRESSION      | 3  | 401290.81428114 | 133763.60476038 | 108.33884 | 0.00001  | 0.91036829 | 3.34000 X |
| ERROR           | 32 | 39539.70256592  | 1234.57820519   |           |          |            |           |
| CORRECTED TOTAL | 35 | 440000.51684706 |                 |           |          |            |           |

| SOURCE | DF | SEQUENTIAL SS   | F VALUE   | PROB > F | PARTIAL SS      | F VALUE   | PROB > F |
|--------|----|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| MIN    | 1  | 252552.34620106 | 204.63012 | 0.0001   | 252552.34620106 | 204.63012 | 0.0001   |
| CL     | 1  | 65471.26078764  | 53.02698  | 0.0001   | 65471.26078764  | 53.02698  | 0.0001   |
| D      | 1  | 83167.20729245  | 67.35942  | 0.0001   | 83167.20729245  | 67.35942  | 0.0001   |

| SOURCE    | B VALUES      | T FOR H0:B=0 | PROB >  T | STD ERR B   | STD B VALUES |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| INTERCEPT | 623.31113786  | 20.36456     | 0.0001    | 30.60764091 | 0.0          |
| MIN       | 162.60205248  | 14.30490     | 0.0001    | 7.17251179  | 0.76707799   |
| CL        | -411.26055521 | -7.28196     | 0.0001    | 56.46837283 | -0.38539343  |
| D         | 14.33007778   | 6.20720      | 0.0001    | 1.774602066 | 0.43436519   |

| ORS NUMBER | OBSERVED VALUE | PREDICTED VALUE | RESIDUAL      | LOWER 95% CL FOR MEAN | UPPER 95% CL FOR MEAN |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | 937.56625000   | 925.61328182    | 11.95296818   | 898.39190052          | 952.84265512          |
| 2          | 1009.23175000  | 963.60351915    | 40.62823085   | 945.93195990          | 991.26981450          |
| 3          | 1009.24525000  | 1011.59374048   | -2.34849848   | 988.92742914          | 1034.26006783         |
| 4          | 1089.04600000  | 1054.58308182   | 29.46291818   | 1027.35460852         | 1081.81335512         |
| 5          | 1089.22550000  | 903.12574927    | -8.89624927   | 877.47081521          | 924.18066412          |
| 6          | 576.14575000   | 946.11538260    | -30.33321260  | 925.86421857          | 966.36778663          |
| 7          | 526.37160000   | 989.13621593    | -63.33521593  | 968.85445190          | 1009.35797997         |
| 8          | 1020.59025000  | 1032.09644927   | -11.50619927  | 1006.84133521         | 1057.35136332         |
| 9          | 833.75775000   | 826.02563767    | 0.73211233    | 798.30547406          | 855.74590127          |
| 10         | 832.12500000   | 869.01567100    | -63.10912900  | 843.41096156          | 894.62078044          |
| 11         | 837.80750000   | 912.05610233    | -14.19869433  | 886.40115489          | 937.61101377          |
| 12         | 951.17000000   | 984.92633767    | -61.73662333  | 929.27612007          | 984.71650127          |
| 13         | 1021.38000000  | 1028.21831390   | -4.83633390   | 1005.23726112         | 1051.19340669         |
| 14         | 1121.98050000  | 1071.20556723   | 50.77493277   | 1053.47376564         | 1209.53516883         |
| 15         | 1070.44325000  | 1114.19590057   | -43.75256657  | 1096.66619897         | 1131.52546216         |
| 16         | 1163.18000000  | 1157.18603390   | 5.99356610    | 1134.20796112         | 1180.16416649         |
| 17         | 565.17750000   | 1005.72700115   | -40.54930115  | 985.12771031          | 1026.32789219         |
| 18         | 1095.05350000  | 1040.71803468   | 46.33546532   | 1034.65352025         | 1062.74254912         |
| 19         | 1011.90500000  | 1091.70820002   | -79.80320002  | 1077.68175334         | 1105.73278245         |
| 20         | 1001.71250000  | 1138.69051135   | -12.97841135  | 1114.9581051          | 1155.29850219         |
| 21         | 503.66750000   | 971.62760075    | -25.56310075  | 950.59021646          | 992.64856371          |
| 22         | 597.07850000   | 971.61791368    | -25.456318975 | 950.59021646          | 992.64856371          |
| 23         | 504.27950000   | 1014.60815642   | -50.32865642  | 993.58044579          | 1035.63863034         |
| 24         | 1034.59750000  | 1057.50930075   | -23.04280075  | 1031.71700654         | 1083.47967907         |
| 25         | 1144.59100000  | 1111.81721032   | 14.77378968   | 1091.50401258         | 1150.64679928         |
| 26         | 1167.00100000  | 1171.9761932    | -4.9751932    | 1151.14120597         | 1196.47391867         |
| 27         | 1224.58700000  | 1216.79785265   | 7.79914735    | 1194.13153330         | 1239.46617200         |
| 28         | 1246.37500000  | 1259.78004599   | 36.58691402   | 1232.55871268         | 1287.01745020         |
| 29         | 1082.80425000  | 1104.32945743   | -25.52520743  | 1083.07493538         | 1133.58476749         |
| 30         | 1150.34575000  | 1151.32006677   | -0.97431677   | 1131.06813273         | 1171.57185080         |
| 31         | 1197.08900000  | 1194.31032010   | -6.22302010   | 1174.04956607         | 1214.56208413         |
| 32         | 1259.68250000  | 1237.06053343   | 22.62196657   | 1212.04561938         | 1262.55667749         |
| 33         | 1000.75400000  | 1031.22974183   | -30.47574183  | 1001.50537822         | 1060.94090344         |
| 34         | 1094.67225000  | 1074.21067517   | 20.46467483   | 1048.21566573         | 1099.82488460         |
| 35         | 1130.16250000  | 1117.21020850   | 12.95229150   | 1091.60529506         | 1142.81511794         |
| 36         | 1266.54000000  | 1160.20044183   | 46.33955817   | 1130.46027822         | 1189.92060544         |

SUM OF RESIDUALS = 0.00000000  
 SUM OF SQUARED RESIDUALS = 39509.70256591  
 SUM OF SQUARED RESIDUALS - ERROR SS = -0.00000001  
 FIRST ORDER AUTOCORRELATION OF RESIDUALS = -0.21765991  
 DURBIN-WATSON D = 2.36459241

ANGLE = 1

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE TABLE • REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, AND STATISTICS OF FIT FOR DEPENDENT VARIABLE TIME

| SOURCE          | DF | SUM OF SQUARES  | MEAN SQUARE     | F VALUE  | PROB > F | R-SQUARE   | C.V.      |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| REGRESSION      | 2  | 352732.94015648 | 176366.47007824 | 66.08668 | 0.0001   | 0.80020991 | 4.91057 X |
| ERROR           | 33 | 80067.57659057  | 2668.7144517    |          |          |            |           |
| CORRECTED TOTAL | 35 | 440800.51684705 |                 |          |          |            |           |

| SOURCE    | DF | SEQUENTIAL SS   | F VALUE  | PROB > F | PARTIAL SS      | F VALUE  | PROB > F |
|-----------|----|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| INTERCEPT | 1  | 252652.34620106 | 94.67193 | 0.0001   | 252652.34620106 | 94.67193 | 0.0001   |
| INDEXD    | 1  | 100080.59395543 | 37.53142 | 0.0001   | 100080.59395543 | 37.50142 | 0.0001   |

| SOURCE    | B VALUES     | T FOR H0:B=0 | PROB >  T | STD ERR B   | STD B VALUES |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| INTERCEPT | 523.71702574 | 10.75500     | 0.0001    | 48.69519950 | 0.0          |
| INDEXD    | 102.60205208 | 9.72995      | 0.0001    | 10.54497203 | 0.75707799   |
| INDEXD    | 25.08037724  | 6.12384      | 0.0001    | 4.09653065  | 0.47649011   |

OBS. NO. OBSERVED CREDITED PRECISION LOWER 95% CI. UPPER 95% CI.



---

6. SAS Linear Regression Procedure Printout

Performance Time versus Hin, C, D for  
Left-sided Movement

```

PROC REGR, S DATA=AVERAGES 1
CLASSES SEX SUBJECT 1
MODEL TIME=MIN CL D / P CLM 1
TITLE 1 LIN.REG. TIME VS MIN CL D 1

```

```

*****
PROC REGR 1 LIN.REG. TIME VS MIN CL D
DATA SET 1 AVERAGES NUMBER OF VARIABLES = 4 NUMBER OF CLASSES = 2
VARIABLES 1 MIN TIME CL D
*****
CLASSES LEVELS VALUES
SEX 1 1
SUBJECT 1 5
*****

```

LIN.REG. TIME VS MIN CL D

| VARIABLE | SUM            | MEAN         | UNCORRECTED SS    | CORRECTED SS    | VARIANCE       | STANDARD DEV |
|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| MIN      | 108.70000000   | 3.00000000   | 348.00000000      | 24.00000000     | 0.69571429     | 0.82807867   |
| TIME     | 39836.03675000 | 1106.7787061 | 44472662.38910363 | 390063.43790672 | 11144.66565448 | 107.56831747 |
| CL       | 3.84375000     | 0.80677083   | 0.79760742        | 0.38720703      | 0.01165306     | 0.10618107   |
| D        | 414.00000000   | 11.50000000  | 5166.00000000     | 405.00000000    | 11.57142857    | 3.40168026   |

MIN. REG. TIME VS MIN CL D  
 ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE TABLE, REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, AND STATISTICS OF FIT FOR DEPENDENT VARIABLE TIME

| SOURCE          | DF | SUM OF SQUARES  | MEAN SQUARE     | F VALUE  | PROB > F | R-SQUARE    | C.V.       |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|
| REGRESSION      | 3  | 349901.48752766 | 116633.82917589 | 92.93081 | 0.0001   | 0.89703739  | 3.20147 X  |
| ERROR           | 32 | 40161.95037906  | 1255.6694935    |          |          |             | TIME MEAN  |
| CORRECTED TOTAL | 35 | 390063.43790672 |                 |          |          | 35.42683939 | 1106.57800 |

| SOURCE | DF | SEQUENTIAL SS   | F VALUE   | PROB > F | PARTIAL SS      | F VALUE   | PROB > F |
|--------|----|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| MIN    | 1  | 269130.23639004 | 214.43899 | 0.0001   | 269130.23639004 | 214.43899 | 0.0001   |
| CL     | 1  | 68183.16734019  | 54.32658  | 0.0001   | 68183.16734019  | 54.32658  | 0.0001   |
| D      | 1  | 12588.08379743  | 10.02986  | 0.0036   | 12588.08379743  | 10.02986  | 0.0036   |

| SOURCE    | B VALUES      | T FOR H0:B=0 | PROB >  T | STD ERP D   | STD B VALUES |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| INTERCEPT | 769.58436697  | 24.93853     | 0.0001    | 30.85928058 | 0.0          |
| MIN       | 105.89564167  | 14.64353     | 0.0001    | 37.23147331 | 0.83064150   |
| CL        | -415.63042455 | -7.37066     | 0.0001    | 56.93257028 | -0.41809114  |
| D         | 5.57509537    | 3.16700      | 0.0036    | 1.76037380  | 0.17964378   |

| ORIG NUMBER | OBSERVED VALUE | PREDICTED VALUE | RESIDUAL     | LOWER 95% CL FOR MEAN | UPPER 95% CL FOR MEAN |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1           | 1028.92750000  | 1017.12175521   | 11.80574479  | 989.68854323          | 1044.57496718         |
| 2           | 1077.31900000  | 1033.94704132   | 43.37195868  | 1010.95439382         | 1056.69999882         |
| 3           | 1048.66875000  | 1050.507232743  | -1.90757743  | 1027.71567593         | 1073.42497493         |
| 4           | 1119.05000000  | 1047.29761354   | 43.60738646  | 1039.84440157         | 1094.45092552         |
| 5           | 1067.13000000  | 994.17321636    | 27.04321636  | 968.71065465          | 1019.3373808          |
| 6           | 1040.98250000  | 1010.8950248    | 30.08374752  | 990.4825910           | 1031.31674585         |
| 7           | 1075.99050000  | 1027.62379859   | -51.63320859 | 1007.2054522          | 1048.04203196         |
| 8           | 1041.86830000  | 1044.3390740    | -2.4707740   | 1018.8255206          | 1069.81159641         |
| 9           | 959.47025000   | 932.21779767    | -26.25245233 | 885.0260397           | 945.45699955          |
| 10          | 928.91900000   | 948.94308398    | -20.38408398 | 906.4249384           | 958.03319210          |
| 11          | 976.59450000   | 965.6837010     | 10.91079687  | 935.7039231           | 974.73847821          |
| 12          | 1093.65500000  | 1123.01670687   | -29.36170687 | 1099.84983317         | 1146.18376058         |
| 13          | 1156.77500000  | 1139.7208298    | 47.0541702   | 1122.27002365         | 1157.21414232         |
| 14          | 1134.91875000  | 1156.48736910   | -21.56861910 | 1138.99530976         | 1173.93942243         |
| 15          | 1175.13375000  | 1171.19285921   | 1.9400479    | 1150.0259150          | 1196.35961891         |
| 16          | 1048.79950000  | 1100.66825803   | -1.86875803  | 1079.2502144          | 1120.83769162         |
| 17          | 1138.55810000  | 1116.79354414   | 21.76455586  | 1102.65374179         | 1150.39334689         |
| 18          | 1069.05000000  | 1131.51983025   | -64.46983025 | 1119.47464277         | 1171.01354996         |
| 19          | 101.37675000   | 1150.24411636   | -39.37980636 | 956.29350643          | 1059.31340413         |
| 20          | 982.00750000   | 1021.38755343   | 37.10117843  | 1016.91227455         | 1076.03869024         |
| 21          | 1075.21500000  | 1034.11201954   | 30.64202046  | 1013.43756106         | 1097.63745876         |
| 22          | 1024.70900000  | 1054.81912565   | -30.10912565 | 1045.45936477         | 1097.63745876         |
| 23          | 1057.06750000  | 071.35341170    | 14.50226176  | 1045.45936477         | 1097.63745876         |
| 24          | 1247.11400000  | 1229.91183854   | 17.20216146  | 1201.45822657         | 1256.36535052         |
| 25          | 1224.54100000  | 1245.63712465   | -21.09612465 | 1222.72447715         | 1268.46077215         |
| 26          | 1292.37100000  | 1262.36241076   | 30.00958924  | 1239.5676326          | 1285.2165827          |
| 27          | 1245.59625000  | 1279.08769607   | 6.50855313   | 1251.63448490         | 1304.4099885          |
| 28          | 1226.13600000  | 1205.96329970   | 20.37270030  | 1180.50077752         | 1231.42582141         |
| 29          | 1109.95500000  | 1222.68058581   | -32.73558581 | 1202.27034244         | 1243.106662918        |
| 30          | 1203.61325000  | 1239.41397192   | -44.19937808 | 1218.9562255          | 1259.83211529         |
| 31          | 1259.00375000  | 1256.13915803   | 1.84459157   | 1230.67663631         | 1281.60167975         |
| 32          | 1153.89925000  | 1127.28289510   | 26.61635490  | 1097.31811731         | 1157.24707288         |
| 33          | 1109.17250000  | 1144.00708121   | -34.83538121 | 1116.19244668         | 1169.82327544         |
| 34          | 1203.95223000  | 1160.73316732   | 43.21906268  | 1134.9177309          | 1186.54856135         |
| 35          | 1173.86200000  | 1177.45845343   | -3.59645343  | 1147.49397564         | 1207.42293122         |



7. SAS ANOVA Procedure  
and  
ANOVA Printout  
for  
Left-sided Movement

( Sample, Model 4 of Part 2 )

DATA GENERAL  
 INPUT (UNAME=SETICE001 SEX 1-2 SUBJECT 7-9 HIN 5-6 HOUT 7-9  
 ANGLE 9-10 CYCLE 11-12 TIME 13-19)

28800 OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET GENERAL

7 VARIABLES

```
DATA ALLSUB ;
SET GENERAL ; IF ANGLE=2 ;
IF HOUT=1 THEN INDEXD=1 ;
IF HOUT=2 THEN INDEXD=2 ;
IF HOUT=3 THEN INDEXD=3 ;
IF HOUT=4 THEN INDEXD=4 ;
IF HOUT=5 THEN INDEXD=5 ;
IF HOUT=6 THEN INDEXD=6 ;
IF HOUT=7 THEN INDEXD=7 ;
IF HOUT=8 THEN INDEXD=8 ;
IF HOUT=9 THEN INDEXD=9 ;
IF HOUT=10 THEN INDEXD=10 ;
IF HOUT=11 THEN INDEXD=11 ;
IF HOUT=12 THEN INDEXD=12 ;
DROP HOUT ;
```

14400 OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET ALLSUB

7 VARIABLES

PROC SORT ; BY SEX SUBJECT HIN INDEXD ;

```
PROC ANOVA SORT=2 ;
CLASSES SEX SUBJECT HIN INDEXD ;
MEANS SEX SUBJECT HIN INDEXD ;
MODEL TIME=SEX SUBJECT(SEX) HIN INDEXD HIN*INDEXD HIN*SUBJECT(SEX)
      INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) HIN*INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) SEX*HIN SEX*INDEXD ;
TEST HIN BY SUBJECT(SEX) ;
TEST INDEXD BY INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) ;
TEST SUBJECT(SEX) HIN*SUBJECT(SEX) INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) BY RESIDUAL ;
TEST HIN*INDEXD BY HIN*INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) ;
TEST SEX BY SUBJECT(SEX) ;
TEST SEX*HIN BY HIN*SUBJECT(SEX) ;
TEST SEX*INDEXD BY INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) ;
TITLE ' ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=2 ' ;
```

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=2

DATA SET ALLSUB

| CLASSES | VALUES                     |
|---------|----------------------------|
| SEX     | 1 2                        |
| SUBJECT | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10       |
| HIN     | 2 3 4                      |
| INDEXD  | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 |

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=2

MEANS

| INDEXD | N    | TIME       |
|--------|------|------------|
| 1      | 1200 | 1015.38008 |
| 2      | 1200 | 1061.28592 |
| 3      | 1200 | 1052.56675 |
| 4      | 1200 | 1069.17908 |
| 5      | 1200 | 1078.75517 |
| 6      | 1200 | 1123.16508 |
| 7      | 1200 | 1100.55302 |
| 8      | 1200 | 1133.74958 |
| 9      | 1200 | 1123.23217 |
| 10     | 1200 | 1162.88133 |
| 11     | 1200 | 1158.65150 |
| 12     | 1200 | 1190.54500 |

---

| HIN | N    | TIME       |
|-----|------|------------|
| 2   | 4800 | 1008.91702 |
| 3   | 4800 | 1090.11227 |
| 4   | 4800 | 1220.70710 |

---

| SUBJECT | N    | TIME       |
|---------|------|------------|
| 1       | 1440 | 1034.37292 |
| 2       | 1440 | 1033.03139 |
| 3       | 1440 | 1179.70996 |
| 4       | 1440 | 1174.45167 |
| 5       | 1440 | 1092.08389 |
| 6       | 1440 | 1186.59049 |
| 7       | 1440 | 1167.10972 |
| 8       | 1440 | 1145.07042 |
| 9       | 1440 | 1026.33292 |
| 10      | 1440 | 1026.13562 |

---

| SEX | N    | TIME       |
|-----|------|------------|
| 1   | 7200 | 1123.81131 |
| 2   | 7200 | 1089.34629 |

---

|               |       |            |
|---------------|-------|------------|
| OVERALL MEANS | 14400 | 1106.57880 |
|---------------|-------|------------|

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=2

13.4565715 X

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE FOR VARIABLE TIME

| SOURCE                  | DF    | SUM OF SQUARES | MEAN       | C.V. |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|------|
| SEX                     | 1     | 4276214        | 4276213.9  |      |
| SUBJECT(SEX)            | 18    | 81049751       | 4502763.9  |      |
| HIN                     | 2     | 109604350      | 54802174.8 |      |
| INDEXD                  | 11    | 35620303       | 3238936.6  |      |
| HIN*INDEXD              | 22    | 10792723       | 490578.3   |      |
| SUBJECT*HIN(SEX)        | 36    | 6802282        | 188952.3   |      |
| SUBJECT*INDEXD(SEX)     | 198   | 18771018       | 94839.8    |      |
| SUBJECT*HIN*INDEXD(SEX) | 396   | 32431670       | 81898.2    |      |
| SEX*HIN                 | 2     | 133792         | 66895.8    |      |
| SEX*INDEXD              | 11    | 658027         | 59893.4    |      |
| RESIDUAL                | 13702 | 303020798      | 22173.5    |      |
| CORRECTED TOTAL         | 14399 | 603976797      | 41945.7    |      |

| TESTS        | SOURCE              | DF    | SUM OF SQUARES | MEAN SQUARE | F VALUE   | PROB > F |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| NUMERATOR:   | HIN                 | 2     | 109604350      | 54802174.8  | 12.17079  | 0.0007   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT(SEX)        | 18    | 81049751       | 4502763.9   |           |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | INDEXD              | 11    | 35620303       | 3238936.6   | 34.15201  | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT*INDEXD(SEX) | 198   | 18771018       | 94839.8     |           |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SUBJECT(SEX)        | 18    | 81049751       | 4502763.9   | 203.06094 | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | RESIDUAL            | 13702 | 303020798      | 22173.5     |           |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SUBJECT*HIN(SEX)    | 36    | 6802282        | 188952.3    | 0.52155   | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | RESIDUAL            | 13702 | 303020798      | 22173.5     |           |          |



## ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=2

| TESTS        | SOURCE                   | DF    | SUM OF SQUARES | MEAN SQUARE | F VALUE | PROB > F |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| NUMERATOR:   | SUBJECT*INDEXD (SEX)     | 198   | 18778088       | 94838.8     | 4.27713 | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | RESIDUAL                 | 13702 | 1203820768     | 87873.5     |         |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | MIN*INDEXD               | 72    | 10792723       | 149886.3    | 5.99010 | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT*MIN*INDEXD (SEX) | 396   | 32431670       | 81898.2     |         |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX                      | 1     | 4276214        | 4276213.9   | 0.94969 | 0.6593   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT (SEX)            | 1A    | 81049751       | 442763.9    |         |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX*MIN                  | 2     | 133762         | 66881.0     | 0.35404 | 0.7092   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT*MIN (SEX)        | 36    | 6802282        | 18952.3     |         |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX*INDEXD               | 11    | 459927         | 41811.5     | 0.62153 | 0.8014   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT*INDEXD (SEX)     | 198   | 18778088       | 94838.8     |         |          |

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=2

2144 SUNDAY, APRIL 25, 1976

## STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

DESIGNED AND IMPLEMENTED BY

ANTHONY JAMES BARR  
JAMES HOWARD GOODNIGHTDEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA  
AUGUST, 1972A USER'S GUIDE TO THE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM  
IS AVAILABLE THROUGHSTUDENTS SUPPLY STORES  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27607

AT A COST OF \$7.95 PLUS POSTAGE AND HANDLING

8. SAS ANOVA Procedure  
and  
ANOVA Printout  
for  
Right-sided Movement

(Sample, Model 4 of Part 2 )

DATA GENERAL :  
INPUT UCNAME=FT10F001 SEX 1-2 SUBJECT 3-4 HIN 5-6 HOUT 7-8 ANGLE 9-10  
CYCLE 11-12 TIME 13-10

26800 OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET GENERAL 7 VARIABLES

```
DATA ALLSUB ;  
SET GENERAL ; IF ANGLE=1 ;  
IF HOUT=1 THEN INDEXD=1 ;  
IF HOUT=2 THEN INDEXD=2 ;  
IF HOUT=3 THEN INDEXD=3 ;  
IF HOUT=4 THEN INDEXD=4 ;  
IF HOUT=5 THEN INDEXD=5 ;  
IF HOUT=6 THEN INDEXD=6 ;  
IF HOUT=7 THEN INDEXD=7 ;  
IF HOUT=8 THEN INDEXD=8 ;  
IF HOUT=9 THEN INDEXD=9 ;  
IF HOUT=10 THEN INDEXD=10 ;  
IF HOUT=11 THEN INDEXD=11 ;  
IF HOUT=12 THEN INDEXD=12 ;  
DROP HOUT ;
```

14400 OBSERVATIONS IN DATA SET ALLSUB 7 VARIABLES

PROC SORT ; BY SEX SUBJECT HIN INDEXD ;

ANALYSIS SYSTEM

21:34

```
PROC ANOVA SORT=2 ;  
CLASSES SEX SUBJECT HIN INDEXD ;  
MEANS SEX SUBJECT HIN INDEXD ;  
MODEL TIME=SEX SUBJECT(SEX) HIN INDEXD HIN*INDEXD HIN*SUBJECT(SEX)  
INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) HIN*INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) SEX*HIN SEX*INDEXD ;  
TEST HIN BY SUBJECT(SEX) ;  
TEST INDEXD BY INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) ;  
TEST SUBJECT(SEX) HIN*SUBJECT(SEX) INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) BY RESIDUAL ;  
TEST HIN*INDEXD BY HIN*INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) ;  
TEST SEX BY SUBJECT(SEX) ;  
TEST SEX*HIN BY HIN*SUBJECT(SEX) ;  
TEST SEX*INDEXD BY INDEXD*SUBJECT(SEX) ;  
TITLE ' ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=1 ' ;
```

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=1

DATA SET ALLSUB

| CLASSES | VALUES                     |
|---------|----------------------------|
| SEX     | 1 2                        |
| SUBJECT | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10       |
| HIN     | 2 3 4                      |
| INDEXD  | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 |

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=1

MEANS

| INDEX         | N     | TIME       |
|---------------|-------|------------|
| 1             | 1200  | 913.21975  |
| 2             | 1200  | 1009.02625 |
| 3             | 1200  | 997.39650  |
| 4             | 1200  | 1067.42250 |
| 5             | 1200  | 980.73708  |
| 6             | 1200  | 1073.34967 |
| 7             | 1200  | 1041.98533 |
| 8             | 1200  | 1123.99508 |
| 9             | 1200  | 1035.31208 |
| 10            | 1200  | 1099.40442 |
| 11            | 1200  | 1101.35850 |
| 12            | 1200  | 1181.20033 |
| -----         |       |            |
| HIN           |       |            |
| 2             | 4800  | 957.00250  |
| 3             | 4800  | 1030.91777 |
| 4             | 4800  | 1162.20660 |
| -----         |       |            |
| SUBJECT       |       |            |
| 1             | 1440  | 983.58924  |
| 2             | 1440  | 905.92181  |
| 3             | 1440  | 1106.95847 |
| 4             | 1440  | 1094.44076 |
| 5             | 1440  | 1042.43382 |
| 6             | 1440  | 1149.97264 |
| 7             | 1440  | 1114.24597 |
| 8             | 1440  | 1089.35507 |
| 9             | 1440  | 971.27410  |
| 10            | 1440  | 966.96681  |
| -----         |       |            |
| SEX           |       |            |
| 1             | 7200  | 1063.35560 |
| 2             | 7200  | 1040.66232 |
| -----         |       |            |
| OVERALL MEANS | 14400 | 1052.00896 |

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLF=1

14.0752935 X

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE FOR VARIABLE TIME

| SOURCE                  | DF    | SS        | MEAN SQUARE | C.V. |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------|
| SEX                     | 1     | 1353945   | 1353945.5   |      |
| SUBJECT(SEX)            | 18    | 70460778  | 3914877.7   |      |
| HIN                     | 2     | 132722498 | 66361249.1  |      |
| INDEXD                  | 11    | 68312252  | 6210204.7   |      |
| HIN*INDEXD              | 22    | 5285657   | 240257.1    |      |
| SUBJECT*HIN(SEX)        | 36    | 6931811   | 192550.3    |      |
| SUBJECT*INDEXD(SEX)     | 198   | 17908106  | 89939.9     |      |
| SUBJECT*HIN*INDEXD(SEX) | 396   | 27382763  | 69148.1     |      |
| SFX*HIN                 | 2     | 1692      | 846.0       |      |
| SEX*INDEXD              | 11    | 720234    | 65475.8     |      |
| RESIDUAL                | 13702 | 330426173 | 2125.7      |      |
| CORRECTED TOTAL         | 14399 | 601905609 | 4194.9      |      |

| TESTS        | SOURCE              | DF    | SS        | MEAN SQUARE | F VALUE   | PROB > F |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| NUMERATOR:   | HIN                 | 2     | 132722498 | 66361249.1  | 13.12081  | 0.0005   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT(SFX)        | 18    | 70460778  | 391487.7    |           |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | INDEXD              | 11    | 68312252  | 6210204.7   | 69.04876  | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT*INDEXD(SEX) | 198   | 17908106  | 89939.9     |           |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SUBJECT(SEX)        | 18    | 70460778  | 391487.7    | 178.53409 | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | RESIDUAL            | 13702 | 330426173 | 2125.7      |           |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SUBJECT*HIN(SEX)    | 36    | 6931811   | 192550.3    | 8.78194   | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | RESIDUAL            | 13702 | 330426173 | 2125.7      |           |          |

ANOVA FOR ALL SUBJECTS ANGLE=1

| TESTS        | SOURCE               | OF SUM OF SQUARES | MEAN SQUARE | F VALUE   | PROB > F |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX*INDEXD (SEX)     | 199               | 1780416     | 89939.9   | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | RESIDUAL             | 13772             | 100426173   | 21925.7   |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX*INDEXD           | 22                | 5285457     | 240249.0  | 0.0001   |
| DENOMINATOR: | SEX*INDEXD (SEX)     | 306               | 27302663    | 65148.1   |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX                  | 1                 | 1451045     | 1853945.5 | 0.47161  |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT (SEX)        | 18                | 70460778    | 3914487.7 |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX*MIN              | 2                 | 1692        | 845.9     | 0.00439  |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT*MIN (SEX)    | 36                | 6931811     | 192550.3  |          |
| NUMERATOR:   | SEX*INDEXD           | 11                | 720234      | 65475.8   | 0.72799  |
| DENOMINATOR: | SUBJECT*INDEXD (SEX) | 198               | 17808106    | 89939.0   | 0.7121   |

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Barr, A.J., Goodnight, J.H., 1973, Statistical Analysis System. Department of Statistics, North Carolina State University.
2. Bayha, F.H., Hancock, W.M., Application Guidelines on Decide Action Research. Department of Industrial Engineering, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
3. Bowker A.H. and Lieberman G.J., 1972. Engineering Statistics Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
4. Draper and Smith, "Applied Regression Analysis" second edition. John Wiley and Sons Inc.
5. Draper and Smith, 1966, " Applied Regression Analysis ", Second Edition. John Wiley and Sons.Inc.
6. Fitts P.M., 1954,. The Information Capacity of the Human Motor System in Controlling the Amplitude of Movement. Journal of Experimental Psychology, Vol. 47, #6.
7. Fitts P.M. and Peterson J.R., 1964, Information Capacity of Discrete Motor Responses. Journal of Experimental Psychology, Vol. 67, #2.
8. Fitts P.M. and Radford B.K., 1966, Information Capacity of Discrete Motor Responses Under Different Cognitive Sets. Journal of Experimental Psychology, Vol. 71, #4.

9. Hancock, W.M. and Foulke, J.A., 1963, Learning Curve Research on Short-Cycle Operations, Res. Report #112, M.T.M. Association, New Jersey.
10. Hicks, C.R., 'Fundamental Concepts in the Design of Experiments', second edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
11. Hicks, R.C., 1973, Fundamental Concepts in the Design of Experiments, (New York : Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.).
12. Keele, S.W., 1968, Movement Control in Skilled Motor Performance, Psychological Bulletin Vol. 70, #6, Part 1.
13. Posner, M.I., 1962, An Information Approach to Thinking. University of Michigan, Technical Report #02814.
14. Raouf, A., 1973, Information Processing Rate and Prediction of Decision Times, J.M.T.M., xviii.
15. Raouf, A., and El-Sayed, E.A., 1975, Effect of Informational Load and Angle of Moves on Performance Time in a Combined Manual and Decision Task, Proceedings, A.I.I.E. 1975 Spring Annual Conference.
16. Raouf, A., and Khare, S., 1975, Effect of Informational Load on Human Performance in a Combined Manual and Decision Task, American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal, 36. 1.
17. Raouf, A., and Mehra, M.L., 1974, Experimental Investigations Related to Combined Manual and Decision Tasks, Int. J. Prod. Res., Vol. 12, #2; 151-157.



18. Sadosky, T.L., 1969, Prediction of Cycle Times for Combined Manual and Decision Tasks, Research Report #116, M.T.M. Association, New Jersey.
19. Scholes, E.E., 1970, Information Capacity of Manual Discrete Motor Responses Compared for Different Directions and Amplitudes of Movement, Master Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, 1970.
20. Shannon, C.E., and Weaver, W., 1949, The Mathematical Theory of Communication, Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
21. Thomas, M.U., 1971, "Some Probabilistic Aspects of Performance Times for a Combined Manual and Decision Task", a Ph.D. Dissertation, Industrial Engineering, University of Michigan.
22. Thomas, M.U., Hancock, W.M., and Chaffin, D.B., 1974, Performance of a Combined Manual and Decision Task With Discrete Uncertainty, Int. J. Prod. Research 12, 3.
23. Welford A.T., 1960, The Measurement of Sensory-Motor Performance: Survey and Reappraisal of Twelve Years' Progress Ergonomics, 1960, Page 189-230.
24. Bailey and Presgrave, 1958, 'Basic Motion Time Study' McGraw Hill, New York.
25. Crossman and Goodeve, 1963, 'Feedback Control of Hand Movement and Fitts' Law'. Communication to The Experimental Psychology Society.
26. Hancock, Langolf and Clark, June 1973. Development of Standard Data for Stereoscopic Microscopic Work, A.I.I.E. Transaction, Volume 5, #2.
27. Welford A.T., 1975. Effect of Informational Load and Angle of Move on Performance Time in a Combined Manual and Decision Task. Proceedings, A.I.I.E. 1975 Spring Annual Conference.

28. Sethi, H.S. 1975. Effect of Information Reduction on Certain Aspects of Operator's Performance in a Decision Task. A.M.A.Sc. Thesis, Industrial Engineering, University of Windsor.

Vita Auctoris

- 1948 Born in Hong Kong.
- 1966 Graduated from Form V at St. Louis School.
- 1968 Senior Matriculation at New Method College.
- 1972 Graduated at University of Windsor with  
B.A. Sc. in Chemical Engineering.
- 1975 Graduated at University of Windsor with  
Business Communication.
- 1976 Employed in Industrial Engineering functions  
with the Northern Telecom Limited.
- 1977 Candidate for the degree of Master of  
Applied Science.